

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR



AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

August 15, 1884

6s. PER ANN.
8s. PER POST

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	746—758
PUBLISHERS' NOTICES OF BOOKS JUST ISSUED	750
OBITUARY	750—752
TRADE CHANGES	753
CORRESPONDENCE	753
BOOKS RECEIVED	753—758
INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BETWEEN AUGUST 1 AND 15	758, 759
BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM AUGUST 1 TO 15	759—762
AMERICAN NEW BOOKS	762
NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS	765—767, 794, 798—800
BOOKS IN THE PRESS	767
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS	768—804, 820
ENGLISH	763, 768—779, 785—787
AMERICAN	780
FRENCH, GERMAN, AND LATIN	771, 779, 781—785, 788, 789, 791—793
COPY BOOKS	775, 797, 820
ATLASES AND MAPS	803
BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS	784, 790
DIARIES	802
MISCELLANEOUS	809—813
CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS	811
BUSINESSES FOR SALE	813
ASSISTANTS WANTED	813
WANT SITUATIONS	813
OLD BOOKS FOR SALE	814
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	814—818

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Asber & Co.	794	Harper's Magazine	807	Nutt (David)	791
Bain & Co.	808	Herder (B.)	812	Osborne & Son (Birmingham)	802
Bacon (W.) & Co.	803	Hodder & Stoughton	801	Olyett	804
Bagster & Sons	773	Holden (A.)	812	Pagen (W.)	812
Baxter	804	Hurst & Blackett	765	Paper Makers' Circular	812
Benham & Co. (Colchester)	802	Hutt (C.)	818	Pears (Messrs.)	811
Black & Son	790	Isbister (W.) Limited	797	Phillips (H. S.)	812
Blackwood & Sons	786, 787	Jackson (A.)	818	Phillips (S. O.)	812
Blackwood (J.) & Co.	802	Juta (J. O.)	805	Phillipson & Golder (Chester)	804
Burns & Outes	774	Kent & Co.	802	Pocknell (E.)	805
Cassell & Co., Limited 770, 771, 810, 820	820	Lippincott & Co.	794	Relfe Brothers	802
Chambers (W. & R.)	803	Lockwood (C.) & Co.	781—783	Religious Tract Society (The)	764
Clay (J.) & Son	784	Longmans, Green, & Co.	779, 802	Sangster & Co.	806
Dartmouth & Co.	810	Low & Co. 765, 766, 780, 788, 792, 793, 807	807	Seeley & Co.	789
Davidson & Sons	810	Mackay (R. C.), Bristol	811	Silverlock (H.)	811
Dean & Son	772	MacLachlan & Stewart (Edinburgh) 802	802	Simkin, Marshall, & Co. 763, 802, 804	804
Dickinson & Co.	808	Macmillan & Co.	767—769	Spalding & Hodge	809
Eyre & Spottiswoode	805	Maxwell (J. & R.)	799	Stationers' Company (The)	804
Frowde (Henry)	796	Midland Educational Company	805	Stevens & Haynes	801
Gray (H.), Manchester	814	Morton (John)	812	Stoneham (W. G.)	810
Griffin & Co.	795	Murray (John)	785	Virtue & Co.	812
Griffin & Co. (Portsmouth)	763	Nelson & Sons	778	Voorst (John Van)	801
Griffith & Barran	775—777	Newman (G.)	812	Whittaker & Co.	804
Hamilton, Adams, & Co.	763, 803	Novello,	808	Young & Co. (Edinburgh)	804

188 FLEET STREET, August 15, 1884.

THE educational position at the present moment, despite certain minor differences of opinion as to the extent to which elementary schools should be subsidised from imperial and local taxation, may be said to be more encouraging than at any period since the day, now fifty years ago, when the Government made its first grant in aid of the National and British Schools. Stimulated by school board competition, the voluntary schools of the country have reached the highest pitch of efficiency, and if school board beadles and school attendance committees, thwarted by the sluggishness of parents and the unwillingness of employers to be deprived of juvenile labour, still find that many children are outside the school rooms, their gradual absorption into the column of 'average attendance' is only a question of time. Passing from the primary to the secondary school, the outlook is not quite so encouraging. In some cases the plan of graded schools, well known in other countries, has been tried with success, thus making a place for the children whose parents can pay a higher fee than is charged at the ordinary elementary school, but it is in this middle stratum of society that education continues to flag. For girls the Public Day School Company has done much, and for boys the Woodard Schools, taking their name from the earnest Canon of Manchester who originated them, have done something, but it is becoming more and more evident that the work of the future, both in reform and in construction, lies in the direction of the middle class school. As to the principles, subjects, and modes of teaching, public opinion is itself being rapidly educated, and the international conference on the subject just held is only one among many evidences of the strong interest felt in all parts of Europe as to the adaptation of means to ends, and for the provision of the best and most useful article. Whether, for a time at least, we have not had enough movement, enough discussion, enough change, is, we think, open to question, and in our own immediate field, where the provision of school literature has of late years filled such a large place in the schemes of the majority of publishing houses, it would be well if a period of rest could be obtained. When we receive piles of books with the legend 'new edition, specially adapted to meet the requirements of the Education Department, 1884,' inscribed upon the title-page, the possible necessity of yet another edition to meet the requirements of the Department for 1885 looms in the distance; in fact, unless some restraining influence is exerted, we shall soon have to catalogue the school books among the annuals. That there should be any such thing as finality in the matter of educational literature is, of course, out of the question. Poor John Hullah's motto, engraved on his sight-singing manuals, 'Per scalam ascendimus,' holds good of all instruction, and of all the ways and means used to impart it, but while there must be progress, and upward and onward movement, there need not be a constant and irritating revision of system, and it is with no desire to retard the work, but rather with a wish to help it forward, that we advocate a quiet time for masters, authors, and scholars.

While, however, the demands made upon the publishers for new books and revised editions have been constantly growing, there are no signs of any indisposition to meet every possible want in every possible way. In class-books for colleges and public schools, Messrs. BAGSTER offer their well-known editions of the Greek Testament and other Bible texts. THE CAMBRIDGE PRESS, with its useful 'Greek Testament' and 'English Bible for Schools and Colleges,' gives the separate books of the Testaments annotated by the most eminent scholars; and its 'Pitt Press Series' does the same useful work, not only with the Latin and Greek Classics, but with French, German, and English text-books. Following on similar lines, and accepting the principle of levelling up the modern to an equality with the ancient, Mr. JOHN MURRAY has added to the Educational Series of Dr. W. Smith, which grew from the 'Principia Latina' and 'Initia Græca,' a goodly list of books in the modern European tongues; and Messrs. LONGMANS have supplied a long series of historical works by such writers as Stubbs, Gardiner, and Creighton, as companion volumes to their well-known 'White's Grammar School Texts,' which still cover the whole ground of the dead languages. Messrs. CROSBY LOCKWOOD & Co., in their famous 'Weale's Educational Series,' which, like the 'Bohn Library' of Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS, seems to give permanent justification to the Wise Man's assertion that 'of making many books there is no end,' combine nearly every branch of science with the classic and modern languages. Messrs. CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co. add to their classical texts—which include Bryce's 'Virgil' and Currie's 'Horace'—the scientific manuals of the late Professor Rankine. Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON give special prominence to their 'New German Series,' but it would be difficult to suggest any subject on which they have not some standard work ready for the schoolmaster or the student; while they can also boast of a wide selection from the best American and Continental authors. Messrs. MACMILLAN & Co. range over an equally wide ground, and their 'Historical Course,' by Professor Freeman, their 'History and Literature Primers,' by the late Mr. Green, and their 'Elementary Science Manuals,' stand side by side with a valuable 'Classical Series for Elementary and Advanced Pupils.' Mr. DAVID NUTT's list is as rich as ever in text-books, Latin, Greek, German, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese. Messrs. SEELEY & Co. add to their cheap classical texts the successful English school works of Dr. Abbott, the Head-Master of the City of London School. Messrs. ASHER & Co. offer their 'International Reading Books' as effective manuals for German, Italian, French, and Spanish. Passing on to the more specially modern side of school work, Messrs. CASSELL & Co. meet us with their 'Marlborough School Series,' Professor Morley's

'English Literature Manuals,' Galbraith and Houghton's 'Scientific Manuals,' Bishop Ellicott's 'Biblical Commentaries' (issued in separate volumes), and their numerous Drawing and Painting Manuals; and Messrs. BLACKIE & SONS follow suit with a wide and comprehensive list, in which Poynter's 'South Kensington Drawing Books,' sanctioned by the Committee of Council on Education, and 'Ogilvie's Dictionaries' may be worthily singled out for mention. Among specialities of school literature, Mr. Spickernell's 'Explanatory Arithmetic,' published by Messrs. GRIFFIN & Co. at Portsea, and Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co. in London, seems to be making headway, having run to a second edition of 5,000 as far back as last May. The 'De Fivas' French Works' of Messrs. CROSBY LOCKWOOD & Co. also deserve record as a singularly successful series of books, and the same firm's 'Civil Service Handbooks' fill a place not otherwise occupied. In astronomy, chemistry, and mechanical science, Messrs. J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., the publishers of the famous 'Worcester Dictionaries,' have some standard works. Mr. JAMES SANGSTER offers a strong list of chemical, botanical, and microscopical works, and his 'Pictorial Records' and other illustrated books claim note as novelties. Dr. MUTER's 'Chemical Manuals' keep their ground in their own field, and Messrs. BENHAM & Co., of Colchester, are issuing some French works by M. de Rouillon, which seem to have gained a high measure of popularity, his 'Teacher's French Assistant' having reached a seventeenth edition. With Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., 'Butter's Spelling,' our friend of earlier days, has entered its 429th edition, and the STATIONERS' COMPANY is issuing a revised edition of Carey's famous 'Gradus.' Messrs. MACLACHLAN & STEWART, of Edinburgh, are sending forth the 'Melvin Latin Reading Books' and the well-known 'Woodford's Epitome of Cæsar's Commentaries,' while Dr. Stormonth, of dictionary fame, has produced for them a 'Manual of Scientific Terms.' For pupil teachers preparing for examination, Messrs. PHILLIPSON & GOLDER, of Chester, have several useful manuals; and for folks who wish to be ready-armed with quotation or classical allusion, Messrs. WHITTAKER & Co.'s 'Familiar Quotation Series' and miniature 'Classical Handbooks' will be useful. For elementary schools we note the Granville 'Readers' of Messrs. BURNS & OATES; the 'New Educational Series' of Messrs. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, sanctioned by the London and other School Boards; CASSELL's 'Modern School Series'; and Messrs. GRIFFITH & FARRAN's 'Readers,' Darnell's Copy-books, and Needlework Manuals and Appliances. The Royal School series of Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS, including 'Readers' for all the standards, also rank high among books for primary schools, and Messrs. ISBISTER & Co. publish for these, and indeed for all schools, several sets of copy-books which have won high praise from one of Her Majesty's Inspectors, and from the educational journals. Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS cater for the rate-aided schools by publishing a series of Geographical and other 'Readers,' based on the requirements of the Education Department. For school walls Messrs. G. W. BACON & Co. publish 'The Excelsior Series of Maps,' which have been adopted by the London School Board, and are marked by several novel features of arrangement and colouring. For lectures to schools the diagrams and pictures of the RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY are bold and attractive in colour and design. Last, but not least, the standard works of Messrs. HURST & BLACKETT suggest themselves as model books for prizes; the same remark may be made of Messrs. MACMILLAN & Co.'s new edition of 'Tennyson's Works,' which would form a prize 'much to be desired.' For a similar purpose, or for the School Library, the 'Deeds of Daring Library,' published by Messrs. DEAN & SON (who still issue Miss Corner's Historical Library), will be found to be eminently attractive to 'Young England.' Either for prizes, or as educational works, Dr. Hueffer's series of 'The Great Musicians,' published by Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & Co., complete our list.

At the recent conference of Conservative newspaper editors at the Carlton Club, at which Lord Salisbury, Sir Stafford Northcote, and Mr. W. H. Smith were present, much horror was expressed by the editors—and their feelings were evidently shared by the statesmen—at the thought of subsidising the press. It would appear, however, that 'on the other side' no such squeamishness exists, and a system of buying up newspapers is said to be in operation. According to a writer in the *St. James's Gazette*, Mr. Carnegie, the American citizen, iron king, and author of 'Four in Hand through Great Britain,' owns 17 English newspapers, and Mr. Samuel Storey, M.P., 'bosses' them. The writer gives a list (for the accuracy of which he says he can vouch) of 16 out of the 17. Evening papers: *Echo*, *Midland Counties Evening Express* (Wolverhampton), *Midland Echo* (Birmingham), *North-Eastern Gazette* (Middlesbrough), *Sunderland Echo*, *Tyneside Echo* (Newcastle), *Evening News* (Portsmouth). Weeklies: *Mark Lane Express*, *Walsall Free Press*, *Wolverhampton Chronicle*, *Midland Counties Express* (Wolverhampton), *Hampshire Telegraph* (Portsmouth), *Northampton Guardian*, *North-Eastern Gazette* (Middlesbrough), *Stockton-on-Tees Herald*, *Sunderland Weekly Echo*. The *Sunderland Echo* was, the writer adds, Alderman Storey's own paper before the formation of Mr. Carnegie's company, or, rather, series of companies; for this newspaper caucus has several aliases. At Birmingham it is 'The Midland News Association (Limited)'; at Walsall, 'The South Staffordshire Newspaper Company,' without the Limited. According to a note in another evening contemporary, the *Pall Mall Gazette*, the last novelty in journalism comes from America, although the scene of operation is in Paris. It is the paper *Le Matin*, which is being run by American capital on the principle of taking a different political line each morning. The paper has already had some success, and it has now secured one of the

strongest as well as strangest journalistic combinations on record. First and foremost is M. Jules Simon, Academician, who 'wrote himself in' two mornings ago in an article lamenting the good old days of journalism. Then, at the opposite pole, comes M. Laguerre, one of the rising men of the Extreme Left; and between the two there are M. Turquet (Radical Left) and M. Andrieux.

Apropos of the unveiling of the statue of George Sand at La Chartre, August 10, 1884, we have received the following note from a correspondent:—'I suppose it is impossible to imagine anybody more unlike my preconceptions than the illustrious Sand—just the kind of woman in appearance whom you might suppose to be the Queen's monthly nurse: chubby, matronly, swarthy, black-eyed; nothing of the blue-stocking about her, except a little final way of settling all your opinions with hers, which I take to have been acquired in the country where she lives, and in the domination of a small circle. A singularly ordinary woman in appearance and manner.' Thus wrote Charles Dickens of George Sand, whom he met in Paris at the house of Madame Viardot, on the 10th January, 1856. Boz's estimate of the great French novelist is qualified by John Forster in these terms:—'Dickens was hardly the man to take the fair measure of Madame Dudevant in meeting her thus. He was not familiar with her writings, and had no very special liking for such of them as he knew.' However this may have been, we think there are few persons who, having read 'La Petite Fadette,' can rise from its perusal without a feeling of gratitude and esteem for the gifted authoress whose statue was unveiled on the 10th inst. in the town of La Chartre. This very successful work of art by M. Aimé Millet represents the novelist sitting on a hillock, from which sprout flowerets and plants. She is simply attired in an Arabian gandourak, a sort of dressing-gown; and holds in her right hand a pen, while in her left is a half-opened book. The face wears a pensive expression, and the likeness is said to be remarkably striking. The material used is Carrara marble. On the front of the pedestal is the following inscription:—'GEORGE SAND, Amantine-Lucille-Aurore Dupin, Baronne Dudevant, Paris, 1804; Nohant, 1876.' On the other three sides figure the titles of the authoress's productions.

A controversy as to the authorship of the sentence commencing 'Perhaps it was well to dissemble your love' has brought out the fact that, though John Phillip Kemble's comedy of 'The Panel,' in which it appears, was altered from Bickerstaff's 'Tis Well It's No Worse,' yet the actual lines in question are not to be found in the latter play. They appear in a somewhat different form in Debrett's 'Asylum for Fugitive Pieces,' printed in 1785, three years before 'The Panel,' in a piece entitled 'An Expostulation,' and were transferred thence to his comedy by Kemble.

Mr. Payn's 'Literary Reminiscences' in the *Cornhill Magazine* are to be reprinted in a separate volume, a distinction which they well deserve.

The Right Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., is yachting in his own craft, the 'Pandora.'

In presenting the prizes at Malvern College on the recent speech-day, the American Minister gave excellent advice to the boys, recommending young readers to confine themselves to the best books, and to remember that the only friendships which are never broken are those we form with good books. As a good library is now to be found in nearly every public school, it ought to be comparatively easy for Mr. Lowell's audience to act upon his suggestions.

We learn that a German edition of the successful brochure, 'John Bull's Neighbour in Her True Light,' will shortly appear.

The seventh annual meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom will be held at Trinity College, Dublin, on Tuesday, the 30th of September next, and three following days. The chair will be taken by Dr. John K. Ingram, LL.D., Fellow and Librarian of Trinity College, Dublin.

A well-known Boston firm will shortly publish an Edwin Arnold Birthday Book. It has been compiled by Mr. Arnold's daughter from the 'Light of Asia' and other Oriental works of Mr. Arnold, as well as from his minor poems. The volume will possess the further attraction that each month is prefaced by a poem written expressly for it, and of having as a frontispiece an autograph facsimile of a poem by Mr. Arnold on the year.

Mr. Alfred Austin is engaged upon a second volume of 'Soliloquies in Song,' which is to be published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. in the course of the autumn.

The September number of *Harper's Magazine* will contain a biographical sketch of the late Charles Reade, by Robert Buchanan, illustrated with a portrait of the novelist from the painting bequeathed by him to the Messrs. Harper Brothers.

Mr. Henry Craik proposes to add, as concluding volumes to Messrs. Macmillan's 'The English Citizen' series, now appearing under his editorship, the following volumes:—'The Penal System,' by Sir Edmund F. Du Cane, K.C.B.; 'The National Defences,' by Lieutenant-Colonel Maurice; and 'Justice and Police,' by Mr. F. W. Maitland. Mr. J. Arthur Phillips's 'Treatise on Ore Deposits' is just ready for publication by the same firm. It is divided into two parts. In the first ore deposits in general are described and classified, while in the second examples are given from the principal mining regions of the old and the new world. The book contains nearly 100 illustrations, and it will form a new volume in their 'Text-Books for Students' series.

Miss E. J. Irving, the translator of Miss A. S. C. Wallis's historical novel, 'In Troubled Times,' has just sent to press with Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein and Co. a revised and abridged edition of that work. We also note that the same writer's most recent novel, 'Royal Favour,' will be published in a translation by Miss Irving, in October, by the same firm.

The *Literary World* (Boston), for July 12, contained a contribution to a Schiller Bibliography.

Mr. Martin Hurst, 23 Church Street, Sheffield, has just published an excellent cabinet-size photograph containing portraits of the leading cricketers of England, past and present. As many as 90 distinct photographs are grouped on the card.

Messrs. Phillipson & Golder, Chester, have in the press a new work, by the author of 'Flowers with Roots' (Rev. J. Crofts). Its title will be 'Effie and Her Strange Acquaintances,' with illustrations by Gordon Browne.

'Annouchka,' one of the tales that the late Ivan Tourguéneff wrote in French, has just been translated by Franklin Abbott, and will be published at once.

Messrs. John Ramage & Co., 21 Warwick Square, have purchased from Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co. the whole of the remaining copies of the vellum edition of the Parchment Library of Tennyson's 'In Memoriam.'

The Crown is the richer by £5,000 from the savings of Abraham Price, better known by the sobriquet of Abraham Hodge, who was interred in Chester Cemetery on Saturday. He kept a bookstall on a vacant space in Eastgate-row, and was dirty in appearance and miserable in his habits. He had no relations, and nothing is known of his early life. He was frequently pressed to make his will, but he kept repeating the formula 'The Crown shall make my will.' When he died the Chester police took possession on behalf of the Crown of Hodge's property and cash, and it was found that he was possessed, in goods and cash, of £5,000.

Original works, parliamentary papers, reports, and publications of foreign Governments have found their way in great number to the shelves of the library at the Health Exhibition; and for those who care to study the literature of health and education in any of their various branches there is abundant material now provided in the two long rooms at the left of the stairs by which the Albert Hall is entered from the conservatory. A catalogue compiled by the librarian, Mr. Thimm, and just published, describes 3,500 English and foreign works which have been sent, in response to the applications of the committee to Governments, societies, and publishers. The catalogue is sold for a shilling; the library is open free of charge to all visitors to the exhibition.

We have pleasure in announcing that Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co., Limited, have just opened their new and very commanding premises named Oriel House, in Farringdon Street. We believe this new building compares very favourably with their very large establishment in Belfast. To invite inspection, and to make this interesting fact known, Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. have opened an exhibition of designs and works of art which have been prepared for reproduction. The collection, which is a large one, chiefly embraces Christmas, New Year's, and Birthday and other Cards of greeting, which are always found to be so welcome at their appointed seasons, and on which Messrs. Marcus Ward's initials have lettered so many bright examples. Of the originals of these familiar tokens the public can know but very little, and when an opportunity like the present is afforded it is likely to be very readily embraced. Here may be seen some very choice water-colour drawings of Mrs. Angell's flower and luscious fruit subjects, able and pleasing drawings by Miss Kate Greenaway, vigorous and charming drawings by William Small, Samuel Read, T. L. Rowbotham, and very many others, whose names, if given, would be a sufficient guarantee of the worthiness of a visit and the pleasure that would result therefrom. Messrs. Marcus Ward's rendering of some of the subjects are wonderfully fine.

Het Vaderland, of Amsterdam, says that Herr Schorer, of Berlin, who is by birth a Netherlander, intends selling his popular illustrated weekly, *Schorer's Familienblatt*, in consequence of his wife's death. The late Frau Schorer took great interest in this publication, which is, perhaps, better known under its original title of *Deutsches Familienblatt*. The price asked is 180,000 florins, or about £18,000.

The *Archiv für Stenographie* points out that the forty-four shorthand-writers of the French Senate and Chamber of Deputies follow thirteen different systems of writing. Seven of these systems are English, or adapted from the English—namely, the Prévost, Prévost-Delaunay, Bertin-Taylor, Bertin-Tondeur, Plantier-Prévost, Pitman, and Taylor. These are employed by twenty-eight of the writers, leaving only sixteen followers of French systems. A similar technical journal of Chicago boasts that 'Miss Jane Ballantyne, of Rochester,' who reports in a court of justice, makes an annual income of £1,000. This is beaten by Mrs. J. R. Palmer, distinguished like the later Cato, as being 'of Utica,' who earns £1,600 a year; while Mrs. Sarah Grasby, of Watertown, who travels through seventeen counties with the assize courts, tops them both with £1,800. A young person who had been a dressmaker has learned shorthand in less than a year so as to write 150 words a minute.

The first section of Mr. John Payne Collier's Library was sold last week by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge. The second portion of the library is reserved for a future sale. In the collection just sold, the more interesting lots were:—Ballads, &c., an interesting manuscript of the 17th century, including a period of about 60 years, a most curious collection of ballads, quotations from Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, and Sir W. Raleigh, and summary of its

contents by J. P. Collier, who gave Hooper £25 for the volume—£52 (Quaritch); Cartwright (W.), Comedies, &c., portrait by Lombart, manuscript note by J. P. Collier, with the rare cancelled leaves 'On the Queen's Return from the Low Countries' and the uncanceled leaves on the same, £5. 15s. (Quaritch); Cibber (C.), 'Tony Aston's Brief Supplement to C. Cibber, his lives, &c.,' notes by Collier, extremely rare—£2. 15s. (Westell); Collier, J. P., 'Punch and Judy' coloured etchings by G. Cruikshank, notes by author, among others—'The plates in this volume were coloured by Cruikshank; he gave it to me'—£5. 10s.; Collier, J. P., 'Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays,' with a great mass of manuscripts, notes by Collier, 1853—£40. 15s. (A. R. Smith); Cruikshank, 24 illustrations of 'Punch and Judy,' India proofs, with a portrait of the artist himself etched at the bottom of one of the plates, and a view on another, &c., S. Prowett, 1828, £19. 5s. (Richardson); Baxter (N.), Sir P. Sidney's 'Ourania,' autograph signature, and manuscript corrections by author, 1606—£9 (Stevens); Collier, J. P., 'History of English Dramatic Poetry,' profusely illustrated by rare portraits, autograph letters, and manuscript notes by Collier, 1879—£59 (Stevens); Collier, J. P., 'An Old Man's Diary Forty Years Ago,' 1832-33, only 25 copies printed, illustrated like the last named, 1871-72—£150 (B. F. Stevens); Cooperi, T., 'Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ et Britannicæ,' 'This book before it was rebound belonged to John Milton, as is testified by his own handwriting in more than 1,500 places,' manuscript note by Collier—£3. 11s. (Quaritch); 'Miltoni pro Populo Anglicano Defensio,' with autograph of O. Cromwell—£8. 15s. (Quaritch); Shakespeare's works, 1844-53, Mr. Collier's working copy, manuscript notes and letters from his friend—£10 (Ellis); Peckham, Sir G., 'A True Reporte of the late Discoveries, &c., of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Kt.,' very curious and rare, John Charlewood for John Hinde, 1583, and many other rare tracts, in one volume, with manuscript notes by Collier—£210 (Quaritch).

'THE AUTHORS' INK' (Registered).—'A new and very fluent ink' has been brought out by Messrs. Friswell & Co., of Bushbury Works, Hackney. Mr. Friswell, son of the late Mr. Hain Friswell, author of 'The Gentle Life,' &c., is one of the first practical chemists of the day. The advantages claimed for this ink are:—1. *It writes very freely.* 2. *It is easy to read.* 3. *It dries rapidly.* 4. *It is permanent.* 5. *It will copy well.* 6. *It is not sticky.* We have given it a good trial, and feel sure that all who have to use much ink will find this 'Authors' Ink' in every way a boon and a blessing. Many of our most eminent authors always write with an ink similar in colour to this, viz. a 'special blue.'

Since our last publication the following Publishers have issued books, full titles of which will be found in the New Book List:—

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.—The India List, July 1884. Sir William P. Andrew, Indian Railways, 4th edit. B. Jerrold, At Home in Paris, 2 vols.

Messrs. Blackwood & Son.—G. Dupre, Thoughts in Art, translated by E. M. Peruzzi. T. Speedy, Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland, Sport with Rod and Gun.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus.—Grant Allen, Evolutionist at Large, 2nd edit. Anthony Trollope, Land Leaguers, new edit. Charles Gibbon, Braes of Yarrow, new edit. James Payn, A Grape from a Thorn. Robert Buchanan, The New Abelard, 3 vols.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.—Surgeon-General Munro, Two Months' Cruise in the Mediterranean in the steam yacht 'Ceylon.'

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.—C. N. Foley, Engineer and Steam Users' Pocket-Book of Coal and Speed Tables. J. Hawkins, Tradesman's Guide to Superficial Measurement, new edit.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.—C. L. Eastlake, Principal Pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich, with Notes and Illustrations. J. O. Halliwell Phillips, Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. J. Hunter, Art of Solving Problems in Higher Arithmetic.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington.—Donald G. Mitchell, Out of Town Places. Index Volume to the English Catalogue of Books, 1874-80. Paul Baron Watson, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—J. A. Phillips, Treatise on Ore Deposits, illustrated. H. Sidgwick, The Methods of Ethics, 3rd edit. Lord Tennyson, Works, new edit. vol. 3. K. M. Eicke, First Lessons in Latin. A. Geikie, Physical Geography, new edit.

Oxford Warehouse.—W. W. Skeat, Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, 2nd edit. with supplement to the 1st edit.

Messrs. F. N. White.—Marie Connor, Beauty's Queen, 3 vols.

OBITUARY.

We regret to record the death, on the 4th instant, of Mr. Robert Dyer, of the house of Longmans, Green, & Co., where for half a century he had been constantly at work, having entered as an apprentice in January 1834. Coming to London from Bristol by the then familiar coach, Mr. Dyer soon gained the confidence of the heads of the firm, and after twenty years of valued service he was appointed traveller, and in this capacity became the popular representative of the house of Longman among the country trade. In 1865 he returned to the 'Row' as head of the Foreign and Financial Department on the death of Mr. Roberts, and

in the same year he became a partner. While firm and strict in all business matters, his kind heart and readiness to give advice won for him the respect and affection, not only of his private friends, but of the trade generally, and the large attendance at his funeral at Hampstead Cemetery, on the 9th instant, gave ample evidence of the regard which was felt for him. His eldest son, who has been at Messrs. Longmans' for the last seventeen years, was present with a large number of the *employés*. As the Vice-Chairman of the Board of the Commercial Travellers' Schools, Mr. Dyer gave much of his leisure to the promotion of the interests of the institution, and its library remains as a proof of his constant desire to serve the schools in every possible way. The *City Press*, in referring to Mr. Dyer's career, says: 'His memory will be cherished by those of his associates and friends who knew him best; and his genial conversation, spiced with humour and sarcasm, will be long remembered.' The *Athenæum*, after recording the fact that Mr. Dyer was apprenticed after the old fashion, paying, it is understood, a fee of 300 guineas, says that this habit has so completely died out that, now that Mr. Dyer is dead, there is only one gentleman connected with the firm who was apprenticed in the orthodox fashion.

The death is announced of Mr. John Moodie Miller, the well-known second-hand bookseller, of 1 and 2 Lindsay Place, Edinburgh.

Died, on the 8th inst., Mr. William Dobson, late of Preston, at his residence, Chester, in the 64th year of his age. Mr. Dobson was the son of the late Mr. Lawrence Dobson, printer and proprietor of the *Preston Chronicle*, to which business he, Dobson, succeeded, and for some years he was the editor of that journal. He was the writer of several works connected with the topography and history of his native town, and compiled a history of Preston Guilds in conjunction with the late Mr. John Harland. Amongst Mr. Dobson's better-known works were his 'Rambles by the Ribble,' of which three series have been published, bringing the rambles from the source of that river down to Preston, and he was engaged in preparing another series continuing them down to the estuary of that river. Mr. Dobson wrote a number of papers on the dialect and archæology of Lancashire. He was for a number of years a member of the Preston Town Council, as was his father before him; both, the *Manchester Guardian* says, were Liberals in politics; he also took a leading local position in the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows.

Died, at the Booksellers' Provident Retreat, Abbots Langley, aged 88, Mr. Jeremiah How. Deceased was well-known in the trade, having been employed at Messrs. Whitaker & Co., Mr. Chas. Knight, and Messrs. Routledge.

Early on the 5th inst., at the Fleur-de-lis Hotel, Canterbury, Mr. George F. Pardon, a well-known London journalist, died suddenly in his bed, of heart disease. He had gone down to Canterbury for the cricket week. Mr. Pardon, who was 63 years of age, had a large experience as a reviewer, leader writer, and essayist. It was, however, as a writer on billiards, whist, chess, cricket, and other games of skill that he was best known. He adopted the *nom de plume* of 'Captain Crawley,' and under this name wrote many books on games.

Heinrich Laube, the well-known novelist and dramatist, died at Vienna on the 1st inst. The deceased writer was born at Sprottau, Silesia, in 1806. He studied at Halle, Breslau, and Leipzig. He was twice imprisoned, in 1834 and 1836, for political offences. After visiting France, he was in 1848 returned to the Frankfort Assembly and took his seat as a moderate Conservative. In 1849 he resigned his seat and was appointed director of the Vienna Theatre. In 1869 he became manager of the Leipzig Theatre, but returned to Vienna the following year to take part in the foundation of the Town Theatre, which was opened in 1872, and was only recently destroyed by fire. Herr Laube was a prolific writer. In addition to numerous novels, he wrote several important political works, a history of German literature, and many dramatic pieces. He also wrote a history of the theatre in North Germany, and conducted several journals.

The death is announced of Mrs. Sewell, the author of 'Mother's Last Words' and other ballads, 1865, and several other religious tales.

The Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, whose death has caused general regret in the University and among a large circle of pupils and friends, had published, among other works, a 'Report on Elementary Education in Protestant Germany,' which passed through two editions; 'Suggestions on Academical Organisation,' referring more especially to the University of Oxford; an edition of 'Pope's Essay on Man, with Notes,' which has passed through many editions; also an edition of 'Pope's Satires and Epistles, with Notes,' which reached a second edition; 'Isaac Casaubon, 1559-1614: a Biography'; a monograph on Milton in the 'Eminent Men of Letters' series; 'Milton's Sonnets, with Notes'; and a 'Review of the Situation,' in the volume of 'Essays on the Endowment of Research.' Recently he had been occupied in writing his 'Recollections' of Oxford, but it is stated that this book is not to be published for a quarter of a century. In 1860 he contributed to 'Essays and Reviews' the well-known essay on 'Tendencies of Religious Thought in England, 1688-1750.'

Sir Erasmus Wilson, late President of the Royal College of Surgeons, died on the 8th at his residence, The Bungalow, Westgate-on-Sea. He was born in 1809. He studied anatomy and medicine in London and at Aberdeen, and became a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1831. He was made a Fellow of the College of Surgeons in 1843, Member of the Council in 1870, and President in 1881. Her Majesty conferred the

honour of knighthood on Mr. Wilson in 1881, after he had been the means of bringing 'Cleopatra's Needle' to England. Sir Erasmus became a Member of the Society of Arts in 1861, and was also the author of many medical treatises and of the well-known work 'The Egypt of the Past,' a second edition of which appeared in 1882.

TRADE CHANGES.

Messrs. Seeley & Co. will remove shortly from 54 Fleet Street, to the new building which they are erecting at 46, 47, and 48 Essex Street, Strand, opposite the Law Courts.

Messrs. E. & S. Livingstone, medical booksellers and publishers, have removed from 57 South Bridge, Edinburgh, to 15 Teviot Place, opposite the new University Buildings.

A recent issue of the *London Gazette* contained a notice of the dissolution of partnership of Messrs. Hiscoke & Son, of Richmond, Surrey—Mr. Hiscoke retiring in favour of his son, who for some years past had been associated with him. The business from which Mr. Hiscoke retires was originally established by Mr. G. A. Wall, about the year 1780, and was disposed of by him to Mr. Boxall Eling, who resold it in 1827 to Mr. Frederick Hurst Wall, a godson of Mr. Thomas Hurst, of the firm of Longman, Hurst, & Co. In 1831 Mr. Hiscoke took charge of the business for Mr. F. H. Wall, and subsequently succeeded him therein. He has thus been connected with it for upwards of 53 years. Mr. Hiscoke, previous to his engagement at Richmond, passed his novitiate in town, his earliest acquaintance with bookselling dating from the year 1821.

Mr. Frank Murray has removed to more central premises, next to St. Peter's Church, Derby. He still retains the name of Moray House for his new establishment.

CORRESPONDENCE.

To the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

SIR,—Many readers of Mr. Blades' 'Enemies of Books' must indeed regret that 'Vandyke Brown' is unable to send a specimen of the book-worm mentioned in his letter, especially as it was recognised by a drawing which, with description, is termed 'absurd blundering' by Mr. Blades—see pages 61 and 62; besides, a person quoting from a book should at least read it, as the most casual reader of pages 65 to 75 will at once see that maggots or grubs similar to very small *silkworms* are the main enemies who worm books; and, furthermore, when a grub or a maggot answering Mr. Blades' description is found several inches deep in the very act of worming paper, it is very conclusive proof that it is a book-worm, and not an undeveloped specimen or the 'absurd blunder' of 'V. B.'

I remain, Sir, obediently yours,
VINDEK.

To the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

YE BOOK-WORM.

DEAR SIR,—I don't think that if Mr. 'Vandyke Brown' had seen the worm at work he would have doubted its genuineness. I see a writer in the *English Mechanic* sends an illustration of a book-worm found at work, which agrees with, if I may call it so, mine. Because Vandyke Brown's worm gloried in the possession of 'feelers,' does that prove that it is any more a book-worm than the one found here? This is the only difference between us I think, his worm was otherwise exactly the same as mine. Of course, the woodcut does not convey the characteristics of the insect in a perfect manner. The article in the *Daily Telegraph*, which I hear was written by Mr. G. S. Sala, contains a similar description to mine, and I think I may assure your readers that the maggot is that very rare and curious insect, a book-worm. It may be that in the course of removal from the bundle of quires the creature was somewhat damaged, and as it soon died, this is very likely to have been the case. The discovery has caused some interest, and I should be sorry to think that the book-worm turned out to be nothing but a commonplace every day cheese-eating maggot. There is again one fact which militates against 'Vandyke Brown's' theory of the specimen being undeveloped and that is, it was fully six inches from the surface of the paper when discovered. To accomplish this work must have taken a long time, and the chances are that Mr. Brown's, and not mine, was the undeveloped specimen, and had not got rid of its feelers. I trust this letter has not been too long for your patience, and beg to subscribe myself,

Yours very truly,
ALFRED J. BOWDEN, JUN.

P.S.—Since writing the enclosed I have had an opportunity of seeing Blades' 'Enemies of Books.' The illustration of a worm which he gives, and which has the feelers described by V. B., is merely quoted by Mr. Blades as an *absurd blunder*. It is taken from an old work, Hook's 'Micrographia,' 1665, and says Mr. Blades, both description and engraving, must have been evolved from the author's inner consciousness! Without imputing any desire to deceive to V. B., it is remarkable that he discovered a worm which, by Mr. Blades is declared to be a myth, and furthermore, corresponded with him on the subject. Very remarkable! the reader will say.

['Vandyke Brown's' letter in reference to the rates of parcel postage shall receive attention.]

BOOKS RECEIVED:—

From Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith, of Bristol.—'Arrowsmith's Dictionary of Bristol.' Edited by Henry J. Spear and J. W. Arrowsmith.—Following the lines of Dickens' 'Dictionary of London,' the editors of this useful work have given us in alphabetical order a complete guide to Bristol, its historic associations, public buildings and institutions, public officials, climate, geology, natural history, musical societies and festivals, monuments (with a reference to the churches or other places where they are to be found), and, in fact, a handbook to everything worthy of note in Bristol, municipal and ecclesiastical, past and present. What the noble illustrated volumes recently issued under the title of 'Bristol, Past and Present,' did with a special aim and on a large scale, this capital little book has done for the general reader or tourist. It is a model work of its kind.

From Messrs. Cassell & Co.—'Dictionary of English Literature. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works.' By W. Davenport Adams. New and Revised Edition.—This unique and important contribution to popular literary study received full notice in our pages when it was originally issued a few years ago, but we gladly call attention to it in its new and cheaper form, and with the latest annotations of its indefatigable editor, Mr. W. Davenport Adams. It is one of the advantages possessed by an author in the position which Mr. Adams so worthily fills that current literature of every class passes under his eye for note or comment, and he is thus qualified, as but few of his brethren with more limited opportunities would be, to edit such an exhaustive work as this. Authors, book-titles, prominent characters in well-known works, quotations, and other literary matters, are all duly catalogued, and when we say that the book numbers upwards of 700 double-columned pages we shall have given some idea of the labour which its production must have involved. The dates of death are omitted here and there in the notes on authors, but, taken as a whole, the dictionary is singularly free from errors and omissions, and as a handy volume for the writer's desk or the library table it is invaluable.

From the same.—'The Modern School Readers.' Revised Edition.—Two specimens of this school series are before us: the 'Fifth Reader,' presenting an interesting set of readings on a wide variety of subjects, such as 'Beethoven's Moonlight Sonata,' 'Westminster Abbey,' 'The Upas Tree,' 'Caractacus,' and 'The Lakes of Killarney,' with some standard poems and sketches; and 'The Fifth Reader for Standards V., VI., and VII., when taught in one class,' being the same volume as the Reader just noticed, with an addition of twenty-three sections prepared in accordance with a recent circular of the Education Department. This latter book will be accepted by inspectors for use by the same pupils in two consecutive years. Both these manuals are well illustrated, and each reading has its table of words accentuated for spelling, and a note of the meaning of any difficult expressions occurring in the lesson.

From the same.—'First Reader for Standard I.' An enlarged edition of the simplest form of Reader adapted to the regulations of the Education Department for 1884.

From the same.—'Easy History for Upper Standards: Middle Ages; Modern History.' Adapted

from 'The Little Folks' History of England,' by Isa Craig-Knox.—The first of these attractive little lesson-books carries the young scholar from the Roman invasion of Britain down to the reign of Elizabeth, and the second brings the record down to the recent times of Mr. Gladstone's premiership and the death of Cetewayo. The last chapter gives some account of the literature of the present century. These histories are thoroughly suited to their purpose, and the easy conversational flow of the narrative, giving the impression that the authoress is telling her pupils a story—which is, indeed, not far from the exact state of the case—will make the school-hour a pleasant time wherever the little volumes are the class-books.

From the same.—'Stories from English History; 'The Simple Outline of English History.'—The first of these volumes puts into a series of brief stories, told in the simplest words, all the most important and crucial events of English history, from the Roman period down to Queen Victoria's reign; and the second, which is intended as a complement to the first, gives, in a clear and comprehensive way, an outline of the facts in which an interest will already have been created in the pupil's mind. The illustrations, maps, and plans scattered through both books will make them popular with young readers.

From the same.—Cassell's 'Modern Arithmetic, with Key,' by George Ricks, B.Sc.—This well-filled little volume contains exercises in all the rules, with their answers, classified to meet the requirements of the seven standards of the Education Department's system, leaving the explanation of the rules to be gathered from other manuals.

From the same.—'Arithmetical Rules for the Use of Marlborough College'; 'Arithmetical Examples for the Use of Marlborough College.'—We have never met with a more intelligible and concise explanation of the rules of arithmetic than is given in the first of these volumes, which has, we are not surprised to see, already reached a fourth edition. The second contains a large collection of exercises for working, from the most simple up to the most elaborate stages.

From the same.—'Introductory Lessons in Geography, for Standard I.'—A little geography primer for the younger children. With the aid of pictures, references to well-known objects, and familiar illustrations, it comes very near to the proverbial royal road to learning.

From the Great Eastern Railway.—'Tourist Guide to the Continent.'—This, the sixth annual issue of Mr. Percy Lindley's agreeably written and most useful companion for the traveller, differs in some respects from its predecessors. Among the prominent features as at present issued is a chapter on North Holland, by Mr. Thomas Parnell. The chapters on Holland, the Ardennes and the Moselle have been extended; and, generally, one may say that such districts as are most easily accessible to the English traveller are now treated at greater length than heretofore, while allowing to remoter parts of the continent their due proportion. A light and closely printed volume of not quite 150 pages, the 'Tourist Handbook' is liberally supplied with views which give the stay-at-home traveller a very good idea of the most interesting points. Besides these, there are some very effective tinted plates, opposite illustration in verse from well-known authors, and a good index.

From Messrs. Houlston & Sons.—'Modern Window Gardening treated under Aspects North, South, East, and West; with Instructions for the Culture of Flowering Plants specially suited to each Aspect, Indoor and Outdoor, in Town or Country; and Practical Information for Amateur Gardeners on the best modes of growing remunerative Crops of Fruits and Vegetables.' By Samuel Wood.—We have printed in full the somewhat lengthy title of this useful volume because it conveniently summarises its contents. The practice of dressing window-sills with plants adds so greatly to the picturesqueness of a house, and so completely relieves the monotony of the usually ugly front, especially in towns, that a book which tells the reader what plants to choose as specially suitable for the aspect of the room, how to select and arrange climbers and basket plants, and what implements and appliances to obtain, ought to have a large sale, more especially as Mr. Wood tells us how to go to work economically, and to secure the best results at a minimum of cost. Thus he offers instructions for the raising of plants, and then prints in alphabetical order a list of plants suited for growth in the several aspects. In addition to the special details as to window-gardening, the author gives two useful chapters on the growth of vegetables for profit in small gardens, including the culture of mushrooms and sweet herbs, and the culture of fruit in small gardens. Illustrations are occasionally introduced, and the book is well indexed.

From Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.—'The King Country; or, Explorations in New Zealand.' A Narrative of 600 miles of Travel through Maoriland. By J. H. Kerry-Nicholls. With numerous Illustrations and a Map.—The artist and the traveller now so generally go hand in hand, if they are not actually united in the same person, that a travel book without its share of illustrations would be but a half-told tale, and the combined effort of pen and pencil is almost essential if a book is to attain any high degree of popularity. In the travel books which issue from the house of Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. the plates as a rule claim almost as much attention as the letterpress, and in this volume, for example, we have quite a portrait gallery of New Zealand chiefs, many sketches of the country and of its picturesque scenery, some effective representations of the volcanoes, and a well-executed map. The letterpress is conveniently arranged under four heads: first we have a description of the leading physical features of the King Country—a part of the North Island of New Zealand; next, an account of the author's visit to the Maori King, including notes on the frontier of the King Country; thirdly, an exhaustive report of the Lake Country, its scenery, traditions, and the habits of the people; and lastly, a record of the author's exploration of the King Country itself. The volume may almost be said to run in diary form, and the pleasant gossiping fashion in which Mr. Kerry-Nicholls tells us all he saw from day to day makes it light and attractive reading. The portraits of the chiefs are excellent, and do ample credit to the author, from whose original sketches they have been engraved. At times his explorations were interfered with by the position of the native question, and in one case he was compelled to go to work unbeknown to the Maoris having settlements in the locality. Visiting the people and becoming familiar with their manners and customs, he contrived to pick up much valuable informa-

tion as to the country; in fact he tells us that his rule was 'when in contact with the tribes to go fearlessly among them, to respect their customs, and follow as near as possible their mode of life, and, in fact, for the time being to become a Maori.' The intelligence of the people was shown by their anxiety to listen to the traveller's descriptions of the places which he had visited, and, following a plan not unknown in our own school dormitories, after the natives in turn had told the story-teller all he wished to know about their country, and had indicated the mineral deposits, then 'one by one they would gradually settle down to sleep.' It was something of a penalty to pay for the information gained that the author was compelled to pass the night in such strange company, but he looked at it philosophically, and tells us that 'in this way, amid loud snoring and a stifling heat, we would pass away twelve dreary hours, until the cool breath of morning came and gave us relief. It was, in fact, by following this course that we gained the confidence of the natives, and made them our friends.' The descriptions of the natural features of the country are full and clear, and the great volcanic mountains come in for a due share of notice and give subjects for several illustrations. The ascent of these peaks, with their strange contrast of fire and ice, formed an achievement of which the author may be justly proud. His experiences fill some of the most exciting pages in the book. 'The thrilling sensation caused by these adventures acted,' he says, 'as a kind of stimulus which was heightened by the fact that we knew when once on the summit of the ice-bound crown, not only the whole mountain, but the whole country would be beneath us.' Twenty hours of actual climbing were occupied in the ascent of Ruapehu, but the view from the summit must have amply repaid the spectator, and having touched the magnificent peak with its rocky crown of ice and snow, Mr. Kerry-Nicholls named it 'Point Victoria,' in honour of Her Majesty the Queen. When the traveller completed his self-imposed task he had gone over 600 miles. His explorations included the geological formation and the botanical treasures of the country, and in the appendix he gives a synopsis of the principal flora, arranged alphabetically with their native names all duly classified. Next follows a table of the fauna, one of the most remarkable features in which is, he tells us, the almost total absence of land mammalia. A summary of the grammar of the Maori tongue, a capital index, and a map, complete a work which is not only interesting as a book of travel and adventure, but is a valuable contribution to geography and ethnology.

From Messrs. Morgan & Scott.—'Foxe's Book of Martyrs.'—The present edition of this well-known and well-abused book contains the notes and comments of the Rev. J. Milner, with the Rev. Ingram Cobbin's essay on Popery and additions to the present time, and a life of the Rev. John Foxe. The full-page illustrations, which have, we believe, appeared in earlier editions of the work, are printed on toned paper, and in the appendix an account is given of recent martyrdoms in various parts of the world. The book numbers 1,100 pages, and is bound in strong cloth, and should be described in trade orders as 'Morgan & Scott's edition.'

From the same.—'Bible Characters,' by D. L. Moody.—The American evangelist was, it is said, heard at his best during his recent visit to

this country when he chose Scripture characters for the subjects of his addresses; and, judging from the specimens of his discourses in the volume before us, there must have been much power in his sketches. The six sermons here collected treat of Daniel, Enoch, Lot, Jacob, John the Baptist, and the Blind Man and Joseph of Arimathea, and in each case we have abundant evidence of the preacher's wide knowledge of the Bible, and of his marked capacity to adapt its teachings to the every-day needs of his hearers.

From 'The Paper Makers' Circular Office' and Dean & Son.—'The Paper Makers' Directory of all Nations,' containing every paper and pulp mill in the world. Edited and compiled by S. Chas. Phillips.—This trade annual contains the names, addresses, style of paper produced, and number of machines of the paper-makers of the world classified under their respective countries, and when our readers glance at the following list of the number of mills in each country, they will be prepared to unite with us in a tribute to the industry of the editor: England and Wales, 285; Scotland, 68; Ireland, 14; Isle of Man, 2; France, 510; Belgium, 40; Germany, 1,048; Austro-Hungary, 355; Italy, 198; Spain, 86; Portugal, 16; Russia, 148; Sweden, 73; Norway, 54; Holland, 65; Switzerland, 44; Denmark, 14; Andorra, 1; Roumania, 2; Turkey in Europe, 1; Australia, 5; New Zealand, 2; India, 5; Japan, 6; Syria, 1; Turkey in Asia, 1; Algeria, 2; Egypt, 1; Dominion of Canada, 59; United States, 1,138; Mexico, 2; Cuba, 1; Argentine Republic, 1; Brazil, 4; Venezuela, 2.

From Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.—'A Handy Book of the Psalms for Plain People.' By the Rev. Arthur Brown, Rector of Catfeild.—The use of the Psalms as a part of the daily offices of the Church in all ages has made them so familiar to the majority of people that many of their phrases have become 'household words,' while their spirit has been caught up by countless hymn-writers outside the ranks of that numerous company of versifiers 'whose piety was better than their poetry, and who had drunk more deeply of Jordan than of Helicon.' But while, either in the Bible or Prayer-Book version, the psalter is thus the most popular of religious manuals, its production in a bygone age has necessarily left upon it many allusions to persons and to circumstances which puzzle the unlearned, and to such the present 'Handy Book' will be most valuable. The author gives the text of each psalm from the Authorised Version; the name of the writer when any decisive conclusion has been arrived at as to the authorship; the occasion on which the psalm was written wherever the history throws any light on its meaning; and then he adds some practical and simple reflections on the lessons to be drawn from the text, with explanations of any words of doubtful import. The value of such a book is obvious, and the suggestion of Mr. Brown that 'where the Psalms are stately read in public worship, a look into this Handy Book beforehand might add to the intelligent enjoyment of them,' suggests only one of many uses to which his work may be put. For private reading it will be just as useful, while for family prayers or as a note-book for teachers it may be commended as giving much valuable matter in a small compass. Mr. Spurgeon's noble volumes on the Psalms are showing as they appear what a mine of wealth there is in the old book, and a little guide like

this will be a help to many who have not yet learnt the value of the psalter.

From Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co.—'The Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds.' Edited and annotated by Edmund Gosse.—Comparatively few readers, even in artistic circles, possess what Mr. Gosse terms 'the perspicuous and graceful discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds,' and the editor and publishers have done good work in reprinting them in the dainty 'Parchment Library,' an honour which is alone sufficient to secure a ready circle of readers for any volume fortunate enough to be placed upon its list. It may be true that 'the tyro nowadays, with a few books of reference around him, can easily know more about the painters than Reynolds did,' but it is equally true that the addresses have a vitality and charm of which no lapse of time can rob them, as the remarks of one who was not only a great painter, but an accomplished man of the world, and who, like the present accomplished President of the Royal Academy, may justly be termed 'silver tongued.' As a bit of bibliography it may be interesting to note that the discourses were originally published separately, at three shillings each, as soon as convenient after the date of delivery, anonymously, and in a quarto form. In 1778 the first seven were reprinted in octavo, still anonymously, with the dedication to the King which Mr. Gosse prefixes to his present edition. About the same time Sir Joshua was honoured by the translation of the first seven discourses into Italian, and by their publication at Florence with his portrait as a frontispiece. Subsequently they were edited by Farington, Beechey, and Malone, and have been often reprinted, while, as a permanent tribute to their value, a copy is presented to every student who gains a prize of any kind in the classes of the Royal Academy. A book thus recognised needs no further voucher to justify its issue in the Parchment Library, but, by way of giving fresh attraction to the antique, the publishers have secured for the frontispiece a portrait of Sir Joshua that has never before been engraved, and which has 'a history.' The original, which formed a panel painted for a cabinet in Mrs. Thrale's house at Streatham, is now in the possession of Mrs. Drummond, of 18 Hyde Park Gardens, by whose permission the successful etching before us has been made by Mrs. H. W. Llewellyn, and it is a very finished work. After reprinting the fifteen discourses, Mr. Gosse adds a few pages of notes, some of which supply corrections of the lecturer's occasional mistakes, while others are Sir Joshua's own annotations, and a few are hitherto unpublished notes by Blake, transcribed by Mr. Gosse from the British Museum copy of *Malone's Life and Works of Reynolds*, on the margin of which 'the famous visionary has scribbled a few notes and verses.' Mr. Gosse adds that he thinks the specimens of Blake's diatribes, for which he has found space, will 'amuse and yet suffice.' We note on the paper cover of this volume an announcement that the further volumes of the Parchment Library now in the press include a collection of 'English Sacred Lyrics'; 'Milton's Poetical Works,' in two volumes; 'Selections from Swift's Works,' edited by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole; and a volume of 'Irish Lyrics,' edited by Mr. Justin McCarthy, M.P.

From The Riverside Press, Cambridge.—'A Printer's Hints to Authors.'—Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. send forth this pretty little tractate,

printed with wide margins, uncut edges, and marginal subject lines, as an offering to the 'literary guild,' and they are honest enough to admit that their design is not purely philanthropic; rather they suggest that the attention of authors to the 'Printer's Hints' would save trouble on both sides, and promote economy. The justice of this theory is obvious. The excess-charges in a printer's bill, of which the author complains, are in a large number of instances due to his own neglect of such simple rules and precautions as are here set forth. The writer of the 'Hints' classifies his observations under the heads of 'Preparation of Copy,' 'Bad Manuscript,' 'Proof Reading,' 'The Proof Reader,' 'The Markings on Proof,' 'Authors' Proofs,' 'Authors' Corrections,' and 'Plate Corrections,' and then he gives a useful recapitulation of his good advice. We are inclined to think that the publishers would have put the amateur under a larger obligation, and would have increased the value of their little manual, if they had added a page of illustrations of press marks, instead of simply referring their readers to the specimen of a corrected proof sheet in Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.

From Messrs. W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—'Adventures in Servia; or, the Experiences of a Medical Free Lance among the Bashi-Bazouks, &c.' By Dr. Alfred Wright; edited by A. G. Farquhar-Bernard, M.R.C.S., late Surgeon of the Servian Army. With sixteen Drawings by the Editor.—In the preface which the editor writes to this entertaining volume, he assumes all the responsibilities of a literary godfather, assuring us that 'at least three out of every four of the incidents narrated in its pages really took place, and that to the fourth only such proportion of romantic dressing and spicery has been added as would enable it to harmonise with the rest.' The characters brought forward in the book represent real persons, and the conversations with Russian officers and with Nihilists are given almost verbatim. These preliminaries settled, we dip into the book, and we are bound to add that it is as well that the narrative should have a guarantee of authenticity, seeing that we find the author, in dialogue with a battle-field friend, styling him a 'twopenny half-penny Austrian baron,' in retort for the aforesaid baron's reference to the young medical man as an 'impudent English jackanapes.' The adventures of Dr. Wright are amusing and, aided by his graphic sketches of persons and scenes, we arrive at a tolerably vivid idea of the experiences through which he passed. There are many amusing episodes in the volume, and it also illustrates in a forcible and effective fashion the character of the warfare which a few years ago excited so much interest in Europe.

From the same.—'The Dilemmas of Labour and Education.' By Akin Károly.—An interesting little volume of essays on labour and education, including a critical examination of Mr. George's 'Progress and Poverty' and a chapter on 'The Literary Artisan.' Starting with the assertion that not only is more work done—although the nature of the work may be changed—than was the case in days gone by, and that not only are fathers and sons but mothers and girls compelled to contribute to the wages-fund of the family of the working man, the author asks what is the secret of all this, and his answer is that the greed for luxury on the part of the few involves of necessity this enormous labour on the part of the many. His conclusion is that while the rich grow richer the poor remain where they were,

even the expenditure of their earnings on the necessities of life only serving to increase the riches of those who trade in the articles which they buy. Hence he argues that 'as long as all raw material in its primary state, as well as all natural forces and mechanical agencies, are the property of a limited number, it seems that man also must be their starving slave, and while the produce of labour accumulates in their hands the rich alone are enabled to enjoy life.' Leaving our readers to examine for themselves the criticism on Mr. George's doctrines and the essay on 'The Dilemma of Education,' we may call attention to the last essay on 'The Literary Artisan,' or in other words 'the brain-worker,' whose woes the author thinks 'have hitherto attracted but little attention.' He cites some curious facts as to the prices paid for literary work, and points out for example that 'newspapers circulating a quarter of a million pay in England two pounds for a one-column review of a book the mere reading of which may have occupied days. German periodicals, circulating above 100,000 copies, pay for the column, containing almost as much matter, 15s. to authors whose contributions they particularly appreciate.' The author does not hesitate to libel publishers, for he says 'Formerly rapacious booksellers were content to rob authors of their books (!), but now, in accordance with the spirit of the age and the progress of civilisation they, mulct him also of his money, if by chance he has got any, through the new mode of publication "on commission."' Not content with this he proceeds a step further, and adds, 'Great publishers, however, will not even thus lend always their firm (*sic*) on such absolutely secure terms, unless the name of the writer afford some extra certainty of his becoming a really rich booty.' Admitting that the author of this criticism on publishers and their ways is a foreigner, as indeed his name and often involved expressions suggest, it is a monstrously unfair thing to put forward such a statement, for Mr. Károly ought to know that when a publisher agrees to sell a book on commission the author pays absolutely nothing out of pocket for the use of the trade conveniences, without which it would be impossible for him to get his book before the public, and therefore that the commission is only a legitimate return for the use of the publisher's shop, of his clerks' and travellers' time, devoted to the publishing and selling of the work in question. The interests of authors are not likely to be served by the publication of utterly unfair and one-sided charges, which any person with access to ordinary channels of trade information must know to be absolutely contrary to fact.

From Messrs. Williams & Norgate.—'The Man versus the State.' By Herbert Spencer.—A reprint from the *Contemporary Review* of Mr. Spencer's articles on 'The New Toryism,' 'The Coming Slavery,' 'The Sons of Legislators,' and 'The Great Political Superstition.' The author's contention, in view of intended parliamentary reforms, is that 'unless due precautions are taken, increase of freedom in form will be followed by decrease of freedom in fact,' and he maintains that nothing that has occurred up to the present time has induced him to alter the opinion which he thus tersely expressed in an article in the *Westminster Review* as far back as 1860. In the postscript to the volume he confesses that he does not expect to gain many disciples or to secure any widespread adhesion to his theories, but he puts them forth nevertheless for these

reasons: that it is the duty of everyone who regards a doctrine as true and important to enunciate it; that ideals are needful for right guidance, however far in advance of practicability they may be held to be; that while the subjection of the individual to the State may be necessary at the present time, it is not needful to make the subjection greater; and, chiefly, that 'it is important to impress on all the great truth, at present but little recognised, that a society's internal and external policies are so bound together that there cannot be an essential improvement of the one without an essential improvement of the other.' Many readers, whether they accept Mr. Spencer's doctrines or not, will be grateful to the publishers for giving them, in this convenient form, the essays which have naturally and deservedly excited so much interest.

MAGAZINES.—(N.B.—Magazines which reach us by the 27th, or, if there be 31 days in the month, by the 28th, can as a rule be noticed in the *Publishers' Circular* of the 1st proximo.)—*Merry England* (43 Essex Street, Strand) publishes a four-page essay on Gossips by Cardinal Manning, who divides the genus into five principal varieties: the Harmless Gossip, the Unconscious Gossip, the Professional Gossip, and the Mendacious Gossip. In 'Our Husbands' Clubs,' by Alice Oldcastle, the question is discussed whether it is or is not well for the wives, the children, and the household that the husband and father should continue the clubs of his bachelorhood, and it is distinctly answered in the affirmative. The lady writer wisely adds, 'A wife should have no greater vanity than that of being liked and admired by her husband's ante-nuptial associates, but she ought to add to the attractions of her house the facilities of the club.'—*Time* (Kelly & Co.) has plenty of fiction and light articles, with a bit of Latin verse, a delicacy not often served up in the pages of modern magazines.—*Sunday Talk* (Warne & Co.) needs no greater attraction than the little reminiscence of Dr. Norman Macleod and a visit paid in his company to the Plain of Marathon, from the pen of the editor, Principal Tulloch, but it has another attraction—a tale by Mrs. Oliphant.—*The Bibliographer* (Elliot Stock), which reaches us for the first time for many months, opens with an interesting sketch of Bishop Moore, 'The Father of Black-letter Collectors,' by his namesake, the Rev. Cecil Moore, evidencing much painstaking research. The Bishop was a contemporary of Burnet, and while at Norwich his library was his daily study. A second paper by M. H. Towry on 'The Arrangement of Private Libraries' gives much useful and practical information. Another continued article is a List of Old Ballads from the Registers of the Stationers' Company.—*The Antiquary* (Elliot Stock), which has also been a stranger to our table for some time, brings us a third article by Mr. Wheatley on 'The House of Lords,' which at the present time possesses a very strong interest. Mr. Cornelius writes a pleasant sketch of Greenwich Fair, based upon records of its attractions up to its extinction in 1857; and another reminiscence of much interest is contained in a translation by J. Theodore Bent from an undated MS. in Italian, which the translator, from internal and other evidence, assumes to have been written in 1669. The way the 'news' was circulated in those days is thus described:

Coffee houses where coffee is sold publicly, and not alone coffee, but other beverages, such as chocolate, sherbet, tea, ale, cock-ale, beer, &c. according to the season. In these houses there are divers rooms, or

meeting places of newsmongers, where one hears all that is, or is thought to be, news, true or false as may be. In winter to sit round a large fire and to smoke for two hours costs but 2 soldi; if you drink you pay besides for all that you consume.

—*The Naturalist's World* (W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.) contains a variety of brief articles on natural history, editor's gossip, club news, notes and queries and other matter of interest.—*Mission Life* (Wells, Gardner, & Co.) describes 'A School of Discipline' at Chelsea, where 'bad children' are taken in. To judge from the description, they pass through a very improving process. A plea for what is strangely termed, an 'Incurable Home' or, in other words, a Home for Girls belonging to the Girls' Friendly Society, suffering from incurable diseases, is likely to give rise to the formation of a much needed and very useful institution.—*Eastward Ho!* (Wells Gardner & Co.) gives us another budget of Mr. G. R. Sims's 'Leaves from an Old Note-Book,' and 'Peter the Hermit' shows in 'A New Crusade' what an immense amount of mischief results from the gambling and drinking permitted in so-called working men's clubs, which are, as one of the speakers in a conversation reported in the article rightly puts it, 'virtually co-operative public houses.'—A number of the *Polyclinic*, a monthly journal of medicine and surgery, has reached us from Philadelphia, U.S.A.

SERIALS.—We are reaching the close of Messrs. Ward, Lock, & Co.'s handsome *édition de luxe* of *The Complete Works of Thomas Hood*, for the monthly part just received contains the commencement of the tenth volume, and includes the first part of his 'Memorials.' The work as announced is to form eleven volumes.—The same publishers send us Part 9 of *The Popular Law Dictionary*, bringing that useful work to a close.—Part 23 of *Gibbon's Decline and Fall*.—Part 7 of *Haydn's Bible Dictionary*.—Part 7 of *Every Man His Own Mechanic*.—Part 10 of *Sylvia's Young Ladies' Treasure Book*, and Part 4 of the *Selected Edition of the Waverley Novels*, containing another section of 'Kenilworth,' with the engravings of the French artists to whom we have made frequent reference.—Mr. L. Upcott Gill sends us Part 8 of his *Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening*.

We have also received:—*National Review* (W. H. Allen & Co.) for August, an interesting number. 'The French in Madagascar'; 'Hodson of Hodson's Horse,' by Mr. T. R. Holmes; 'Social Science at Birmingham,' by Sir Richard Temple, &c., are among the articles. But the paper which will chiefly interest those who are connected with literature is an estimate of Lockhart as biographer, critic and novelist, by Mr. George Saintsbury.—'Murray's Time-Tables' (Boot & Co.) for August, a waistcoat-pocket manual for the metropolitan traveller.—'Dickens' Continental A B C Railway Guide' (Macmillan & Co.) compresses within its 320 clearly printed pages an immense amount of information.

Books received for notice:—

Photography for Amateurs (Cassell & Co.).
For Percival (Smith, Elder, & Co.).

Clowes' Handbooks to International Health Exhibition, viz.:—

Athletics, Part 2 — Schools of Art—Salt —
Cleansing Streets and Ways.

Canadian Pictures (Religious Tract Society).
Aunt Hepsy's Foundling (Ward, Lock, & Co.)
Salvage (ditto).

Marie May (Fredk. Warne).
The Tail of a Whale (ditto).
Brown Eyes (J. W. Arrowsmith).
Ulrica, 3 vols. (Tinsley Bros.)

From the Religious Tract Society:—

Carola—The Black Lady of Refuge Castle—
Father's Joy—'I Never Thought of It'—The
Sprig of Holly—Short and Sweet—Save the
Banner Series—The Master of Aynhoe—Sun-
day School Reward Tickets—True to His Vow
—Nora's Stronghold—Gipsy Jan—Present Day
Tracts—Friendly Greetings.

Pamphlets and Magazines.

Mr. Spurgeon's Jubilee Songs (Passmore &
Alabaster).

Short and Simple Catechising of New Testament
History (G. Houlston & Sons).
Twelve Songs, with Music (W. Kent & Co.)
Key to the Portable Tellurion Lanarion (Acker-
mann).
Practical Guide to German Conversation (Simpkin
& Co.)
John Ruskin, Part 3 (Wm. Brown).
Popular County Atlas, Part 7 (Letts, Son, & Co.)
Sunday School Chronicle—The Fireside—The
Fireside News—Church of England Tem-
perance Chronicle—Day of Days—Home Words
—Sword and Trowel—The Rosebud—Sermons
for the Church's Year, Part 9—Church Sunday
School Magazine—Church Bells—Sunday Talk
Kennel Review.

Index to the Books published between August 1 and 15.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

- Almost Too Late*, 2s.
Among the Chosen, 5s.
Arithmetic, Problems in Higher, *Hunter* (J.) 3s. 6d.
Arithmetic Test Cards, 1s.
Art, Thoughts in, *Dupre* (G.) 10s. 6d.
Assomoir, The, *Zola* (E.) 5s.
Astronomy, Introductory, *Olmsted* (D.) 3rd edit. 10s. 6d.
Atlas, Threepenny, *Johnston* (T. R.) 3d.
Aurelius, Marcus, Life of, *Watson* (P. B.) 15s.
Auxilium Prædicatum, *Devine* (Pius) VI. 1, 7s. 6d.; VI. 2, 8s.
Ballades and Verses Vain, *Lang* (A.) 7s. 6d.
Baptism, Proofs in Scripture Relating to, *Johnstone* (J.) 6d.
Beauty's Queen, a Romance, *Connor* (M.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Bible Readings, *Ridley* (W. H.) 2s.
Biblical Studies, *Plumptre* (E. H.) new edit. 5s.
Bicycles of the Year, *Griffin* (H. H.) 1s.
Bills, Cheques, Law of, *Smith* (J. W.) 1s. 6d.
Blaine, James G., Life of, *Balestier* (C. W.) 5s.
Blaine (James G.) Life of, *Ramsdell* (H. J.) 10s. 6d.
Boy Acrobat, *Darcy*, 1s.
Braes of Yarrow, *Gibbon* (C.) new edit. 2s.
Breakfast Dishes, *Allen* (M. L.) 2nd edit. 1s. 6d. & 2s.
Brown Eyes, *Crommelin* (M.) 1s.
Building of St. Barnabas, 2 vols. 21s.
Calendar, *Farmers'*, 6th edit. 15s.
Carlisle, Practical Guide, 2nd edit. 5s.
Chains for the Neck, new edit. 8d.
Channel Islands, Tourist Guide, *Bevan* (G. P.) 2s.
Chaucer's Beads, *Hawes* (Mrs.) 4s. 6d. and 5s.
Chemical Philosophy, Problem Answers, 1s.
Chinese Gordon, *Hake* (A. G.) 11th edit. 15s.
Cholera, *Pettenger*, 3s. 6d.
Christ of History, *Young* (J.) 7th edit. 3s. 6d.
Church Ordinances, *Churchill* (S.) 2s. 6d.
Cinna Corneille, 1s. 6d.
Coal Tables for Engineers, *Foley* (N.) 3s. 6d.
Collieries, Law of, *Fowler* (J. C.) 4th edit. 7s. 6d.
Commandments, Ten, *Dale* (R. W.) 4th edit. 5s.
Constitution, English, *Braconfield* (Lord) 2s. 6d.
Cornwall, North, *Guide*, 1s.
Courtenay of Walreddon, *Bray* (Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Creed, Lectures on, *Secker* (A.) new edit. 3s.
Crime of Henry Vane, *Stimson* (J.) 5s.
Cruise in the Mediterranean, *Munro*, 7s. 6d.
Dante, Shadow of, *Rossetti* (M. F.) 4th edit. 10s. 6d.
Democracy in Old World and New, 2s. 6d.
Deptford, History of, *Dews* (N.) 2s. 6d.
Derbyshire, Tourist Guide, *Cox* (J. G.) 2nd edit. 2s.
Diary of a Late Physician, *Warren* (S.) new edit. 2s.
Dictionary, Etymological, *Skell* (W. W.) 2nd edit. 2s. 6d.
Discourses, *Reynolds* (Sir J.) 6s. and 7s. 6d.
Dynamics, First Principles, *Hudson* (W. H. H.) 1s. 4d.
Economist, *Ruskin* (J.) 1s.
Egypt, Future of, *Paul* (E.) 1s.
English Catalogue, *Index*, Vol. 3, 18s.
Ethics, Methods of, *Sidgwick* (H.) 3rd edit. 14s.
Euclid, Elements, *Mackay* (J. S.) Books 1 to 6, 3s.
Evidence, Law of, *Roscoe's Digest*, 15th edit. 2 vols. 50s.
Evolutionist at Large, *Allen* (G.) 2nd edit. 6s.
Eye, Affections, Cataract, &c., *Hogg* (J.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Factor's Acts, 1823-77, *Boyd* (H. F.) 6s.
Fainalls of Tipton, *Johnson* (V. W.) 6s.
Fairy Tales, *Andersen* (H. C.) 2s. 6d.
Father's Curse & Daughter's Sacrifice, *Bray* (Mrs.) n. e. 3s. 6d.
Fisherman's Text Book, 6d.
Flood, Field, and Forest, *Rooper* (G.) 5th edit. 3s. 6d.
Florida, Camping and Cruising, *Henshall* (J. A.) 7s. 6d.
Flower and Weed, Tales, *Braddon* (M. E.) 2s. & 2s. 6d.
Forestry, Practical, *Fuller* (A. S.) 7s. 6d.
Frands, Law of, *Reed* (H.) 3 vols. 73s. 6d.
Garlands for a Royal Grave, 2s.
Geography, Physical, Elementary, *Geikie* (A.) new edit. 4s. 6d.
Geology, First Book, *Shaler* (N. S.) 6s.
Geometry, Solid or Descriptive, *Low* (D. A.) Part 2, 3s.
Germany without Spectacles, new edit. *Ruggles* (H.) 7s. 6d.
Grammar, English, *Morrison* (T.) 1s.
Grammar Exercises, Parts 1, 2, and 3, 2d. and 3d.
Grape from a Thorn, *Payn* (J.) 2s.
Guerndale, new edit. *Stimson* (J.) 2s. 6d.
Hartland Forest and Roseteague, *Bray* (Mrs.) new ed. 3s. 6d.
Health and Happiness, 6d.
Hebrew Religion, Origin of, *Conder* (G. R.) 4d.
Henry de Pomeroy, *Bray* (Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Henry VIII., with Notes, *Shakespeare*, 1s.
Heroes of Britain, 2 vols. 10s.
Highlands and Lowlands, Sport, *Speedy* (T.) 15s.
Hill Tribes and Government, *Mackenzie* (A.) 16s.
History, and Study of, *Atkinson* (W. P.) 2s. 6d.
Horace Corneille, 1s. 6d.
Hosea, Notes on Prophecy, *Sharpe* (J.) 10s. 6d.
House of Lords and Franchise Bill, *Roseberry* (Lord) 2d.
House of Lords, Reform in, *Roseberry* (Lord) 2d.
House on the Marsh, new edit. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
Howard, Experiences and Opinions of John, *Sveetling*, 3s. 6d.
Idylls of the King, *Tennyson* (Lord) new edit. 5s.
Immortality, Foregleams of, *Porter* (R.) 6s.
India, List, July 1884, 10s. 6d.
Ireland, Truth about, 6d.
King Kophetua's Wife, *Bensel* (J. B.) 7s. 6d.
Land Leaguers, *Trollope* (A.) new edit. 8s. 6d.
Law, Philosophy of, *Müller* (W. G.) 12s.
Light and Help, new edit. 1s.
Lighthouse of the Gannets, Tales, 6d.
Lindisfarne Chase, *Trollope* (T. A.) 2s.
Literature, Stray Leaves, *Hearn* (L.) 7s. 6d.
London Journal, new series, Vol. 1, 4s. 6d.
London, Public Buildings, *White* (W. H.) 2s. 6d.
Lord's Prayer, Thoughts on, *Alcock* (J.) 1s. 2d.
Lucretius, Atomic Theory, *Masson* (J.) 9s.
Madeline, a Tale, *Kavanagh* (Julia) new edit. 2s.
Man from Texas, *Oldham* (H.) 6s.
Man, Origin, Antiquity, &c., *Lind* (G. D.) 21s.

Man, Prototype of, *Rochet* (C.) 1s.
 Marcia, a Tragedy, *Beatty* (P.) 1s.
 Martyrs, Book of, *Foxe's*, new edit. 10s. 6d.
 Mentone and Riviera, *Drysdale* (A.) 1s.
 Midwifery, Art of, *Lusk* (W. T.) 18s.
 Mingo, and other Sketches, *Harri's* (J. C.) 6s.
 Missions, Parochial, *Thorold*, 1s.
 Mrs. Ludington's Sister, *Bellamy* (E.) 6s.
 Modern Proteus, *Whitney* (J. L.) 4s.
 Mosses of North America, *Lesquereux* (L.) 21s.
 National Debt, Stock Conversion, 6d.
 New Abelard, *Buchanan* (R.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 New England, Guide to, new edit. 7s. 6d.
 New York, Dictionary of, *Appleton's*, 2s.
 Newport Aquarelle, A., new edit. *Howe* (M.) 2s. 6d.
 Notes and Queries, 6th series, Vol. 9, 10s. 6d.
 Nothing to Nobody, 6d.
 Numismata Orientalia, *Marsden* (W.) 31s. 6d.
 One among the Many, *Goodwin* (H. B.) 5s.
 Opium Trade, 2s. 6d.
 Orations, Selected, *American*, 3 vols. 18s.
 Ore Deposits, Treatise on, *Phillips* (J. A.) 25s.
 Otterstone Hall, *Forbes* (U. A.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Out-of-Town Places, *Mitchell* (D. G.) 5s.
 Paper-Makers' Directory, 5s.
 Paris, At Home in, *Jerrold* (B.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Paris, Public Buildings, *White* (W. H.) 2s. 6d.
 Patent Act, British, *Wilkins* (T.) 5s.
 Persephone, and other Poems, *Little* (L. M.) 3s. 6d.
 Peter Wilkin's Adventures, *Pattock* (R.) 2 vols. 10s. 6d.
 Photography for Amateurs, *Hepworth* (T. C.) 1s. & 1s. 6d.
 Physiology, Animal, *Murche* (V. T.) 1s. 6d.
 Pictures in Munich, Notes, *Eastlake* (C. L.) 7s. 6d.
 Pilgrim's Progress, *Bunyan* (J.) 2s.
 Poisoning, What to do, *Murrell* (W.) 4th edit. 3s. 6d.
 Prairie Experiences, *Shepherd* (W.) 10s. 6d.
 Pride and Prejudice, *Austen* (Jane) new edit. 6d.
 Proteus, Modern, *Whitney* (J. L.) 3s. 6d.
 Queen Mab, *Douglas* (Lord J.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Railways, Indian, *Andrew* (W. P.) 4th edit. 10s. 6d.
 Railroads, Law of, *Rorer* (D.) 2 vols. 63s.
 Reader, Geographical, England and Wales, *Chambers'*, 1s.
 Reader, Geog., Scotland and Ireland, &c., *Chambers'*, 1s. 2d.

Reader, *Graduated*, Book 5, 1s. 6d.
 Reformation, Stars of, *Smith* (J. M.) 3s.
 Reformatory Institutes, Classified List, new ed. 1s. & 1s. 8d.
 Religion, Growth of, *Reville* (A.) 10s. 6d.
 Representation, *Proportional*, 6d.
 Robinson Crusoe, *Defoe*, 1s. 3d.
 Rob Roy, Story of, *Miller* (A. H.) 1s.
 Ruskin (John) *Geddes* (P.) 1s.
 Russia, Northern, Forests of, *Brown* (J. C.) 6s. 6d.
 Salvage, Stories, *Smart* (H.) 2s.
 Salvation, Way made Plain, *Brookes* (J. H.) new edit. 1s.
 Salt-Lake Fruit, Mormonism, 15s.
 Science, Consolations of, *Straub* (J.) 10s. 6d.
 Sea Blossom, *Owen* (J. A.) 1s.
 Self-Raised, or from the Depths, *Southworth* (E. D. E. N.) 4s.
 Shakespeare, Outlines of Life, *Phillips* (J. O. H.) 4th ed. 7s. 6d.
 Silver Lever, Tales, 6d.
 Songs with Music, *St. Blaine* (J.) 6d.
 Sunday Sch. Lessons, 1884, Commentary, *Vincent* (J. H.) 6s. 6d.
 Tanglewood Tales, *Hawthorne* (N.) 1s. 2d.
 Theology and Life, Sermons, *Plumptre* (E. H.) new ed. 3s. 6d.
 Three Great Lives, *Cooke* (F. E.) 3s. 6d.
 Three Tours of Dr. Syntax, *Combe* (W.) 10s. 6d.
 Tradesman's Guide, *Hawkings* (J.) 3rd edit. 3s. 6d.
 Trade Unions, *Trant* (W.) 1s.
 Trelawny of Trelawne, *Bray* (Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Trials of the Heart, *Bray* (Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Tricycles of the Year, 1s.
 Two Irelands, *Sanderson* (E.) 1s.
 Ulrica, a Romance, *Clarke* (C.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 United States, Desmids of, *Wolle* (T.) 25s.
 United States, History of, *Scudder* (H. E.) 6s.
 Virgil, Eclogues of, *Scott* (E. J. L.) 3s. 6d.
 Voice, The, *Semple* (A.) 6d.
 Wales, North, Guide, *Baddeley* (M. J. B.) 3s. 6d.
 Wales, Picturesque, *Turner* (G.) 6d.
 Whiteboy, The, *Hall* (Mrs. S. G.) new edit. 2s.
 Winter Cure, Alpine, *Wise* (A. G. T.) 3s. 6d.
 Womanhood, Christian, *Wordsworth*, 1s.
 Words of Consolation, &c., new edit. 1s.
 Words, Use and Abuse, *Mathews* (W.) new edit. 10s. 6d.
 World we Live in, *Crawford* (O.) new edit. 5s.
 Yacht List, *American*, 1884, 15s.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM AUGUST 1 TO 15.

* The occasional Notes in *italics* after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

Alcock (J.)—Some Plain Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. 18mo. pp. 104, limp, 1s. 2d. **Simpkin** [4221]
Allen (Grant)—The Evolutionist at Large. 2nd edit. revised, post 8vo. pp. 212, 6s. **Chatto** [4222]
Allen (M. L.)—Breakfast Dishes for every Morning of Three Months. 2nd edit. 18mo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. and 2s. Virtue [4223]
Andersen (H. A.)—Fairy Tales. Set to Music by Annie Armstrong. Words by Jessie Armstrong. 4to. 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein [4224]
Andrew (Sir W. P.)—Indian Railways, as Connected with British Empire in the East. 4th edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d. W. H. Allen [4225]
Arithmetical Test Cards. Standards 3 to 6 (Scotland), 1s. **Chambers** [4226]
Austen (Jane)—Pride and Prejudice. New edit. 8vo. pp. 150, sewed, 6d. **Routledge** [4227]
Baddeley (M. J. B.) and Ward (C. S.)—North Wales. Part 1: Chester, Rhyl, Llandudno, Bangor, Llanwst, Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvon, Llanberis, Beddgelert, and Festinog. Sections, Maps, and Plans by Bartholomew. 12mo. pp. 230, 3s. 6d. **Dulan** [4228]
Beaconsfield (Lord) on the Constitution. Edited by F. Hitchman. 8vo. 2s. 6d. **Field & T.** [4229]
Beatty (P.)—Marcia: a Tragedy. Sq. 16mo. 1s. Hamilton [4230]
Bevan (G. P.)—Tourist's Guide to the Channel Islands. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. **Stanford** [4231]

Boyd (H. F.) and Pearson (A. B.)—The Factors' Acts 1823 to 1877. 8vo. 6s. **Stevens & Sons** [4232]
Braddon (M. E.)—Flower and Weed, and other Tales. 12mo. pp. 342, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. **J. & R. Maxwell** [4233]
Bray (Mrs.)—Courtenay of Walreddon: a Romance of the West. New and revised edit. post 8vo. pp. 286, 3s. 6d. Chapman [4234]
Bray (Mrs.)—A Father's Curse and a Daughter's Sacrifice. New and revised edit. post 8vo. pp. 300, 3s. 6d. Chapman [4235]
Bray (Mrs.)—Hartland Forest and Roseteague. New and revised edit. post 8vo. pp. 276, 3s. 6d. **Chapman** [4236]
Bray (Mrs.)—Henry de Pomeroy; or, the Eve of St. John. New and revised edit. post 8vo. pp. 300, 3s. 6d. Chapman [4237]
Bray (Mrs.)—The Trials of the Heart. New and revised edit. post 8vo. pp. 278, 3s. 6d. **Chapman** [4238]
Bray (Mrs.)—Trelawny of Trelawne: a Romance of the West. New and revised edit. post 8vo. pp. 340, 3s. 6d. Chapman [4239]
Brooke (J. H.)—Salvation, the Way made Plain. Cheap edit. post 8vo. pp. 172, sewed, 1s. **Hodder** [4240]
Brown (J. C.)—Forests and Forestry of Northern Russia and Lands Beyond. Post 8vo. pp. 288, 6s. 6d. (Edinburgh) Oliver & Boyd [4241]
Buchanan (R.)—The New Abelard. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. **Chatto** [4242]

- Building of St. Barnabas: a Novel.** 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. Chapman [4243]
- Bunyan (J.)—Pilgrim's Progress.** With Memoir by J. Offor. Cr. 8vo. 2s. Routledge [4244]
- Chains for the Neck.** New edit. 32mo. 8d. Stoneham [4245]
- Chambers' Geographical Reader. Standard III.** England and Wales. 12mo. pp. 164, 1s. Chambers [4246]
- Chambers' Geographical Reader. Standard IV.** Scotland, Ireland, British North America, Australasia. 12mo. pp. 176, 1s. 2d. Chambers [4247]
- Churchill (Capt. S.)—Church Ordinances from the Layman's Standpoint.** 12mo. pp. 274, 2s. 6d. Nisbet [4248]
On Baptism, Confirmation, and Holy Communion: with remarks on Modern Ritualism and Transubstantiation.
- Clarke (C.)—Ulrica: a Romance.** 3 vols. pp. 780, 31s. 6d. Tinsley Bros. [4249]
- Classified List of Reformatories and Preventive Institutions.** Contains Particulars of 820 British, Colonial, and Foreign Institutions. New edit. 1s. and 1s. 8d. 'Refuge Union' [4250]
- Combe (W.)—The Three Tours of Dr. Syntax: a Poem.** Cheap edit. roy. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Routledge [4251]
- Conder (E. R.)—The Origin of the Hebrew Religion: an Inquiry and an Argument.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 53, 4d. (*Present Day Tracts*) Rel. Tract Soc. [4252]
- Connor (M.)—Beauty's Queen: a Romance.** 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. pp. 710, 31s. 6d. F. V. White [4253]
- Cooke (F. E.)—Three Great Lives, viz. Savonarola, Sir Thomas More, Latimer.** Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein [4254]
- Cornelle's Cinna.** By Leon Delbois. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*French Classics for English Readers*) .. Williams & N. [4255]
- Cornelle's Horace.** Edited by Leon Delbois. French Classics, No. 2. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Williams & N. [4256]
- Cox (J. C.)—Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire.** Containing Full Information concerning all Places of Interest and Resort within the County. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. 2s. Stanford [4257]
- Crawford (O.)—The World we Live In: a Novel.** New edit. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324 5s. Chapman & H. [4258]
- Crommelin (May)—Brown Eyes.** Fcp. pp. 184, 1s. sewed (*Arrowsmith's Bristol Library, Vol. 2*) .. Griffith & F. [4259]
- Dale (R. W.)—The Ten Commandments.** 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 250, 5s. Hodder [4260]
- Darcy, the Boy Acrobat.** By the Author of 'Little Ruby's Curl.' 12mo. 1s. Rel. Tract Soc. [4261]
- Defoe (D.)—Robinson Crusoe.** Illustrated. Small cr. 8vo. 1s. 8d. Blackwoods [4262]
- Democracy in the Old World and the New.** By the Author of 'The Suez Canal, the Eastern Question, and Abyssinia.' 12mo. pp. 140, 2s. 6d. Paul [4263]
An Examination of the claims of Democracy, Socialism, &c.
- Devine (Rev. Plus)—Auxilium Prædicatum: or, a Short Gloss upon the Gospels, with Hints as to their Use in Sermons.** Vol. 1: St. Matthew, 7s. 6d. Vol. 2: St. Mark and St. Luke, 8s. 8vo. (Dublin, Gill) Simpkin [4264]
- Dews (N.)—The History of Deptford in the Counties of Kent and Surrey.** Compiled from Authentic Records and Manuscripts. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. (Deptford, Smith) pp. 328, 2s. 6d. Simpkin [4265]
- Douglas (Lord J.)—Queen Mab: a Novel.** 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. pp. 592, 21s. Bentley [4266]
- Drysdale (A.)—Wintering Abroad: Mentona and the Riviera.** Cr. 8vo. 1s. Virtue [4267]
- Dupre (G.)—Thoughts in Art, and Autobiographical Memoirs.** Translated from the Italian by E. M. Peruzzi. Post 8vo. pp. 456, 10s. 6d. Blackwoods [4268]
- Eastlake (C. L.)—Notes on the Principal Pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich.** With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 284, 7s. 6d. Longmans [4269]
- Eicke (K. M.)—First Lessons in Latin.** 12mo. pp. 154, 2s. Macmillan [4270]
- Fisherman's Text-Book (The).** By S. M. C. 32mo. 6d. Griffith & F. [4271]
- Foley (N.)—A Pocket Book of Coal and Speed Tables for Engineers and Steam Users.** 18mo. pp. 90, 3s. 6d. Lockwood [4272]
- Forbes (U. A.)—Otterstone Hall.** 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 600, 21s. A. Gardner [4273]
A novel.
- Fowler (J. C.) and Lewis (D.)—Law of Collieries: a Handbook of the Law relating to Colliers and Collieries.** 4th edit. 7s. 6d. W. Maxwell [4274]
- Foxe's Book of Martyrs: a Complete and Accurate Account of the Lives, Sufferings, and Triumphant Deaths of the Primitive and Protestant Martyrs in all Parts of the World.** New edit. Illustrated, 8vo. pp. 1,083, 10s. 6d. Morgan [4275]
- Garland (H. C.)—Almost Too Late.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. Rel. Tract Soc. [4276]
- Geddes (P.)—John Ruskin, Economist.** Roy. 8vo. 1s. (Edinburgh) W. Brown [4277]
- Geikie (A.)—Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography.** New and thoroughly revised Edition. Fcp. pp. 380, 4s. 6d. Macmillan [4278]
- Gibbon (C.)—The Braes of Yarrow: a Romance.** New edit. 12mo. pp. 342, boards, 2s. Chatto [4279]
- Graduated Reader. Book V.** Pp. 240, 1s. 6d. (*Educational Course*) Chambers [4280]
- Grammar Exercises.** Adapted exactly to the Requirements of the New Code of 1884. Reprinted from 'Notes of Grammar Lessons.' Part I. 2d.; II. 2d.; III. 3d. National Society's Depository [4281]
- Griffin (H. H.)—Bicycles of the Year 1884.** 8vo. sewed, 1s. L. U. Gill [4282]
- Griffin (L. U.)—Tricycles of the Year 1884.** 8vo. sewed, 1s. L. U. Gill [4283]
- Guide to North Cornwall.** With Map and Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. Simpkin [4284]
- Hake (A. G.)—The Story of Chinese Gordon.** 11th edit. 8vo. 15s. Remington [4285]
- Hall (Mrs. S. C.)—The Whiteboy: a Story of Ireland.** New edit. 12mo. pp. 310, boards, 2s. Ward & L. [4286]
- Hawels (Mrs.)—Chaucer's Beads: a Birthday Book, Diary, and Concordance of Chaucer's Proverbs or Sooth-Saws.** Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. and 5s. W. H. Allen [4287]
- Hawkings (J.)—The Tradesman's Guide to Superficial Measurement: being a Collection of Tables.** 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 172, 3s. 6d. Lockwood [4288]
- Hawthorne (N.)—Tanglewood Tales.** Illustrated. Small cr. 8vo. 1s. 2d. Blackwoods [4289]
- Health and Happiness; or, Farmer Bedford's Visit to the South Kensington Exhibition.** By the Brothers Blobs. With Illustrations by John W. Houghton. 4to. pp. 62, sewed, 6d. Gibbons [4290]
- Hepworth (T. C.)—Photography for Amateurs: a New Technical Manual, for the use of all.** With Illustrations. 18mo. pp. 166, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. Cassell [4291]
- Heroes of Britain in Peace and War.** Illustrated. 2 vols. 10s. Cassell [4292]
- Hogg (J.)—The Cure of Cataract and other Eye Affections.** New edit. 2s. 6d. Baillière [4293]
- House on the Marsh.** New edit. cr. 8vo. 1s. and 1s. 6d. W. Stevens [4294]
- Hudson (W. H. H.)—Notes on the First Principles of Dynamics.** 8vo. 1s. 4d. Hodgson [4295]
- Hunter (J.)—The Art of Solving Problems in Higher Arithmetic; with a Chapter on the Arithmetic of Latitude and Longitude: a Training Book for Senior Schoolboys and for Examination Candidates.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, 3s. 6d. Longmans [4296]
- Index to the English Catalogue of Books.** Vol. 3: January, 1874, to December, 1880. Compiled by Sampson Low. Roy. 8vo. 18s. Low [4297]
- India List (The), Civil and Military, July, 1884.** Issued by permission of the Secretary of State for India in Council. 8vo. pp. 712, 10s. 6d. W. H. Allen [4298]
- Jenkinson (H. P.)—Practical Guide to Carlisle, Gilsland, Roman Wall, and Neighbourhood.** 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. 5s. Stanford [4299]
- Jerrold (B.)—At Home in Paris.** 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 520, 21s. W. H. Allen [4300]
An account of the French Poor Laws, Hospitals, &c., or, as the author states, 'The List of Alms in France,' Literary estimates of the Fall of the Second Empire, 1868-70, &c.
- Johnston (T. R.)—Threepenny Atlas.** 12mo. sewed, 3d. Johnston [4301]
- Johnstone (J.)—Plain Proofs from the Scriptures that God did not intend Christians to be Baptized with Water: also Proofs that Jesus put a New Meaning on the word 'Baptizo' for New Covenant Use.** 8vo. pp. 38, 6d. (Edinburgh) Gemmell [4302]
- Kavanagh (Julia)—Madeleine: a Tale of Auvergne, founded on Fact.** New edit. 12mo. pp. 266, boards, 2s. Ward & L. [4303]

Light and Help to Cheer and Gladden: a Companion for the Tired and Sorrowing. By G. S. New edit. 12mo. 1s. Stoneman [4304]

Lighthouse of the Gannets, and other Tales. 12mo. pp. 142, sewed, 6d. (*Tales from Chambers' Journal*) Chambers [4305]

Little (Lizzie M.)—Persephone, and other Poems. Post 8vo. (Dublin, McGee) pp. 116, 3s. 6d. Simpkin [4306]

London Journal. New Series. Vol. 1. Imp. 8vo. pp. 416, 4s. 6d. Vickers [4307]

Low (D. A.)—Text-Book on Practical Solid or Descriptive Geometry. In 2 parts. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 3s. Longmans [4308]

Lusk (W. T.)—The Science and Art of Midwifery. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 698, 18s. Lewis [4309]

Mackay (J. S.)—The Elements of Euclid. Books I. to VI. With Deductions, Appendices, and Historical Notes. 12mo. pp. 364, 3s. (*Chambers' Educational Course*) Chambers [4310]

Mackenzie (A.)—History of the Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-east Frontier of Bengal. 8vo. 16s. Trübner [4311]

Marsden (W.)—Namismata Orientalia Illustrata: the Plates of the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of the Collection of the late William Marsden. 4to. 31s. 6d. Trübner [4312]

Masson (J.)—The Atomic Theory of Lucretius contrasted with Modern Doctrines of Atoms and Evolution. 8vo. pp. 254, 9s. Bell [4313]

Miller (A. H.)—Story of Rob Roy. Cr. 32mo. pp. 128, 1s. (Glasgow) Bryce [4314]

Miller (W. G.)—The Philosophy of Law. 8vo. 12s. C. Griffin [4315]

Mitchell (D. G.)—Out-of-Town Places; with Hints for their Improvement. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 295, 5s. Low [4316]

Morrison (T.)—Complete English Grammar, for the use of Schools. 12mo. pp. 124, 1s. (*British School Series*) Gall [4317]

Morton (J. C.)—The Farmer's Calendar, describing the Work to be done on various kinds of Farms during every Month in the Year. 6th edit. entirely revised, with Additions. 8vo. pp. 710, 15s. Warne [4318]

Munro (Surgeon-General)—A Two Months' Cruise in the Mediterranean in the Steam Yacht 'Ceylon'. Post 8vo. pp. 304, 7s. 6d. Hurst [4319]

Murche (V. T.)—Animal Physiology: a Specific Subject of Instruction in Public Elementary Schools. 12mo. pp. 144, 1s. 6d. (*Blackie's Elementary Text-Books*) Blackie [4320]

Murrell (W.)—What to Do in Cases of Poisoning. 4th edit. 32mo. pp. 208, 3s. 6d. Lewis [4321]

National Debt (Conversion of Stock) Act, 1884. Looked at through the Spectacles of an Old Broker. 6d. Cassell [4322]

Notes and Queries. 6th Series. Vol. 9. 4to. 10s. 6d. Office [4323]

Nothing to Nobody. By 'Brenda.' Cheap edit. roy. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, 6d. (*Shaw's Home Series*) J. F. Shaw [4324]

Owen (Mrs. J. A.)—Sea Blossom: a Cornish Story. 12mo. 1s. S. P. C. K. [4325]

Paper Makers' Directory of All Nations. Edited and compiled by S. Charles Phillips. 1884. Roy. 8vo. pp. 238, 5s. Dean [4326]

Pattock (R.)—Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. Reeves & T. [4327]

Paul (E.)—The Future of Egypt, from a French Point of View. Translated by Capt. W. D. McSwiney. 8vo. pp. 48, 1s. F. Norgate [4328]

Payn (J.)—A Grape from a Thorn. 12mo. pp. 322, boards, 2s. Chatto [4329]

Pettenkofer on Cholera: How to Prevent and Resist it. Translated by Dr. Y. Whiteside Hime. 2nd edit. 3s. 6d. Baillière [4330]

Phillips (J. A.)—A Treatise on Ore Deposits. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 666, 25s. Macmillan [4331]

Phillips (J. O. H.)—Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. 4th edit. super roy. 8vo. pp. 480, 7s. 6d. Longmans [4332]

Plumptre (E. H.)—Biblical Studies. New edit. fcp. 6s. Griffith [4333]

Plumptre (E. H.)—Theology and Life: Sermons, chiefly on Special Occasions. New edit. fcp. 3s. 6d. Griffith [4334]

Proportional Representation, and How to Apply it. By a Scotch Liberal. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, 6d. (Edinburgh) A. & C. Black [4335]

Reville (A.)—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Native Religions of Mexico and Peru; delivered in London in April and May, 1884. Translated by Philip H. Wicksteed. (*Hibbert Lectures, 1884*) 8vo. pp. 250, 10s. 6d. Williams & N. [4336]

Reynolds (Sir Joshua)—Discourses of. Edited and annotated by Edmund Gosse. Fcp. pp. 320, parchment, 6s.; vellum, 7s. 6d. (*Parchm-nt Library*) Paul [4337]

Ridley (W. H.)—Bible Readings for Family Prayers. New edit. cr. 8vo. 2s. Rivingtons [4338]

Rochet (C.)—The Prototype of Man: giving the Natural Laws of Human Proportion in both Sexes; a Manual for Artists and Professors of Drawing. Translated by C. Carter Blake. Roy. 8vo. pp. 60, sewed, 1s. Baillière [4339]

Rooper (G.)—Flood, Field, and Forest. 5th edit. 12mo. pp. 352, 3s. 6d. Virtue [4340]

Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence in the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. 15th edit. By Maurice Powell. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1,636, 50s. Stevens & S. [4341]

Rosebery (Lord)—The Reform of the House of Lords: a Speech delivered in that House, June 20, 1884. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 2d. (Edinburgh) Elliot [4342]

Rosebery (Lord)—The House of Lords and the Franchise Bill: a Speech delivered in the House of Lords on the Second Reading of the Franchise Bill (8th July, 1884). 8vo. pp. 24, sewed, 2d. (Edinburgh) Elliot [4343]

Rossetti (M. F.)—A Shadow of Dante. Illustrated. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Rivingtons [4344]

Ruskin (John), Economist. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Brown) pp. 36, sewed, 1s. (*Round Table Series, No. 3.*) Simpkin [4345]

Saint-Blanc (J.) and Monteath (J.)—Twelve Songs with Music. Cr. 8vo. 6d. Kent [4346]

Saunderson (E.)—Two Irelands: Loyalty v. Treason. 8vo. 1s. P. S. King [4347]

Scott (E. J. L.)—The Eclogues of Virgil. Translated into English Verse. Small cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Paul [4348]

Secker (Abp.)—Lectures on the Creed. Selected from the Lectures on the Church Catechism. New and revised edit. 12mo. (Dublin, McGee) pp. 124, 3s. Simpkin [4349]

Semple (A.)—The Voice Musically and Medically Considered. 12mo. pp. 62, sewed, 1s. Baillière [4350]

Shakespeare's Henry VIII. With Notes. 12mo. 1s. Chambers [4351]

Sharpe (J.)—Notes and Dissertations upon the Prophecy of Hosea. 10s. 6d. Bell [4352]

Shepherd (W.)—Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. 8vo. pp. 270, 10s. 6d. Chapman [4353]

Sidgwick (H.)—The Methods of Ethics. 3rd edit. 8vo. pp. 530, 14s. Macmillan [4354]

Silver Lever, and other Tales. 12mo. pp. 144, 6d. (*Tales from Chambers' Journal*) Chambers [4355]

Skeat (W. W.)—An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 2nd edit. revised and corrected, 4to. pp. 874, 44s. Supplement to the 1st edit. 2s. 6d. Frowde [4356]

Smart (H.)—Salvage: a Collection of Stories. 12mo. pp. 410, boards, 2s. Ward & L. [4357]

Smith (J. M.)—The Stars of the Reformation: being Short Sketches of Eminent Reformers and of the Leading Events in Europe which lead to the Revival of Christianity. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 244, 3s. Sunday School Union [4358]

Smith (J. W.)—Handy Book of the Law of Bills, Cheques, Notes, and I O U's. Entirely rewritten. Cr. 8vo. pp. 132, 1s. 6d. E. Wilson [4359]

Speedy (T.)—Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland with Rod and Gun. With Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 400, 15s. Blackwoods [4360]

Staines (C. R.)—Vindication of Opium Trade. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. W. H. Allen [4361]

Sweeting (R. D. R.)—Essay on the Experiences and Opinions of John Howard on the Preservation and Improvement of the Health of the Inmates of Schools, Prisons, Workhouses, Hospitals, and other Institutions, as far as Health is affected by Structural Arrangements, relating to Supplies of Air and Water, Drainage, &c. (to which was awarded the Statistical Society's Howard Medal and Prize of £20 in November, 1883). 8vo. pp. 96, 3s. 6d. Baillière [4362]

Tennyson (Lord)—Works. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 390, 5s. Macmillan [4363]

Thorold (Bp.)—Parochial Missions. Imp. 16mo. 1s. S. P. C. K. [4364]

Tilden (W. A.)—Answers to Problems in the Introduction to Chemical Philosophy. Post 8vo. sewed, 1s. Longmans [4365]

- Trant (W.)**—Trade Unions: their Origin and Objects, Influence and Efficacy. 12mo. pp. 186, sewed, 1s. Paul [4366]
- Trollope (Anthony)**—The Land Leaguers: a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Chatto [4367]
- Trollope (T. A.)**—Lindisfarne Chase: a Novel. New edit. 12mo. pp. 520, boards, 2s. Ward & L. [4368]
- Truth about Ireland.** By an English Liberal. Cr. 8vo. 6d. Kegan Paul [4369]
- Turner (G.)**—Picturesque Wales: a Handbook of Scenery accessible from the Cambrian Railways. 12mo. pp. 96, sewed, 6d. W. J. Adams [4370]
- War Office List, 1884.** 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. Harrison [4371]
- Virgil's Eclogues.** Translated into English Verse by Ed. J. L. Scott. 12mo. 3s. 6d. Paul [4372]
- Warren (S.)**—Passages from the Diary of a Late Physician. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 502, boards, 2s. Routledge [4373]
- Watson (P. B.)**—Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. With Portrait. 8vo. 15s. Low [4374]
- White (W. H.)**—Architecture and Public Buildings in Paris and London. 8vo. 2s. 6d. P. S. King [4375]
- Whitney (J. L.)**—A Modern Proteus; or, a List of Books Published under more than one Title. 16mo. pp. 106, 3s. 6d. Trübner [4376]

- Wilkins (T.)**—How to Apply for a British Patent under the Patents Act, 1883: a Manual of the Amended Patent Law. 8vo. 5s. Charles Gilbert [4377]
- Wise (A. J. T.)**—The Alpine Winter Cure. With Notes on Davos-Platz, Wiesen, S. Moritz, and the Maloja. 3s. 6d. Baillière [4378]
- Wolle (T.)**—Desmids of the United States, and List of American Pediastrums. 53 Coloured Plates. 8vo. 25s. W. P. Collins [4379]
- Words of Consolation, Pardon, and Hope for the Tried and Sorrowful.** New edit. 12mo. 1s. Stoneham [4380]
- Wordsworth (Bp.)**—Christian Womanhood and Christian Sovereignty. 16mo. 1s. Rivingtons [4381]
- Young (J.)**—The Christ of History: an Argument grounded in the Facts of His Life on Earth. 7th edit. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. T. F. Unwin [4382]
- Zola (E.)**—The Assommoir (the Prelude to 'Nana'): a Realistic Novel. Post 8vo. (without illustrations) 5s. Vizetelly [4383]

BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

- Garlands for a Royal Grave: a Christian Tribute from our Pulpits to His Royal Highness the late Duke of Albany.** Post 8vo. 2s. Hamilton [4384]

AMERICAN NEW BOOKS.

- American Oration.** From the Colonial Period to the Present Time. Selected as specimens of Eloquence, and with special reference to their value in throwing light upon the more important epochs and issues of American History. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by Alexander Johnston, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, College of New Jersey. 3 vols. 16mo. (New York) London, 18s. [4385]
- American Yacht List for 1884.** Compiled by Niels Olsen, Steward, New York Yacht Club. Oblong, 16 coloured plates (New York) London, 15s. [4386]
- Among the Chosen.** 16mo. (New York) London, 5s. (*American Novel Series*) [4387]
- Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Vicinity.** An Alphabetically arranged Index to all Places, Societies, Institutions, Amusements, and other features of the Metropolis and Neighbourhood, upon which information is needed by the Stranger or the Citizen. With Maps of New York and Vicinity. New edit. fully revised to date. 18mo. (New York) sewed, London, 2s. [4388]
- Atkinson (W. P.)**—On History and the Study of History. 16mo. (Boston) London, 2s. 6d. [4389]
- Balchier (C. W.)**—Life of the Hon. James G. Blaine. With Sketch of the Life of John A. Logan. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. [4390]
- Bellamy (E.)**—Miss Ladington's Sister: a Romance. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. [4391]
- Bentel (J. B.)**—King Kophetua's Wife: a Novel. 12mo. (Lynn, Mass.) London, 7s. 6d. [4392]
- Fuller (A. S.)**—Practical Forestry: a Treatise on the Propagation, Planting, and Cultivation; with a Description, and the Botanical and Popular Names of all the Indigenous Trees of the United States, both Evergreen and Deciduous; with Notes on a large number of the most valuable Exotic Species. Illustrated. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. [4393]
- Goodwin (H. B.)**—One among Many: a Novel. 16mo. (Boston) London, 5s. [4394]
- Harris (J. C.)**—Mingo, and other Sketches in Black and White. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. [4395]
- Hearn (L.)**—Stray Leaves from Strange Literature: Stories reconstructed from the Anvari-toheili, Baital Pachisi, Mahabharata, Pantchatantra, Gulistan, Talmud, Kalewala, &c. 16mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. [4396]
- Henshall (J. A.)**—Camping and Cruising in Florida. Illustrated. 12mo. (Cincinnati) London, 7s. 6d. [4397]
- Howe (M.)**—A Newport Aquarelle: a Novel. New edit. 16mo. (Boston) sewed, London, 2s. 6d. [4398]
- Johnson (V. W.)**—The Fainthal's of Tipton: a Story of New England Life. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. [4399]
- Lang (A.)**—Ballades and Verses Vain. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. [4400]
- Lesquereux (L.) and James (T. P.)**—Manual of the Moons of North America. With Illustrations. 8vo. (Boston) London, 21s. [4401]
- Lind (G. D.)**—Man: embracing his Origin, Antiquity, Primitive Condition, Races, Languages, Religions, Superstitions, Customs, Physical Structure, &c. Illustrated. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 21s. [4402]

- Mathews (Prof. W.)**—Words: their Use and Abuse. New edit. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 10s. 6d. [4403]
- New England: a Handbook for Travellers and Guide-book to all the Principal Cities, Popular Resorts, Attractions, &c. With 16 Maps.** New edit. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. [4404]
- Oldham (H.)**—The Man from Texas: a Western Romance. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. [4405]
- Olmsted (D.) and Snell (E. S.)**—An Introduction to Astronomy. Designed as a Text-book for the use of Students in College. 3rd edit. with Additions. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. [4406]
- Porter (R.)**—Foregleams of Immortality, and an In-Memoriam. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. [4407]
- Ramsdell (H. J.)**—Life and Public Services of Hon. James G. Blaine. Also Life of General J. A. Logan, by Ben Perley Poore. Illustrated. 12mo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. [4408]
- Reed (H.)**—A Treatise on the Law of the Statute of Frauds, and of other like Enactments in Force in the United States of America and in the British Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 73s. 6d. [4409]
- Rorer (D.)**—Treatise on the Law of Railroads. 2 vols. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 63s. [4410]
- Ruggles (H.)**—Germany Seen Without Spectacles: or, Random Sketches of Various Subjects, penned from Different Standpoints in the Empire. New edit. cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. [4411]
- Salt-Lake Fruit: a Latterday Romance.** By an American. Illustrated. Sq. 8vo. (Boston) London, 15s. [4412]
- Scudder (H. E.)**—A History of the United States of America. Preceded by a Narrative of the Discovery and Settlement of North America and of the Events which led to the Independence of the Thirteen English Colonies. For the use of Schools and Academies. With Maps and Illustrations. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. [4413]
- Shaler (N. S.)**—A First Book in Geology. Designed for the use of Beginners. Illustrated. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. [4414]
- Southworth (E. D. E. N.)**—Self-Raised; or, From the Depths. 12mo. (Philadelphia) sewed, London, 4s. [4415]
- Stimson (J.)**—Guernedale: a Romance. New edit. 12mo. (New York) sewed, London, 2s. 6d. [4416]
- Stimson (J.)**—The Crime of Henry Vane: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. [4417]
- Straub (J.)**—The Consolations of Science; or, Contributions from Science to the Hope of Immortality, and kindred Themes. With an Introduction by Hiram W. Thomas, D.D. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 10s. 6d. [4418]
- Vincent (J. H.) and Hurlbut (J. L.)**—Commentary on the International Sunday-school Lessons for 1884. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 3d. [4419]
- Whitney (J. L.)**—A Modern Proteus; or, a List of Books published under more than One Title. 12mo. (New York) London, 4s. [4420]

FIRST EDITION OF 1,000, NOVEMBER 1883.

SECOND EDITION OF 5,000, MAY 1884.

THE NEW SCHOOL ARITHMETIC.

Second Edition, now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

AN EXPLANATORY ARITHMETIC.

By G. EASTCOTT SPICKERNELL,

Principal of the Royal Naval Academy, Burgoyne House, Southsea.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'The writer aims at carrying boys intelligently and quickly through a full course of arithmetic, and for this end copious references are furnished to the book work. Pupils are to be required to make good use of these. The work is honestly written, and appears to be the result of long experience in teaching the subject. The business applications are clearly put. The examples are numerous, diversified, and well arranged. It can be recommended for school use.'—THE ACADEMY.

'The book shows evidence of considerable thought, and the explanations of rules and problems are as clear as need be. The student should be able to profit much by a careful perusal of this second edition.'—THE SCHOOLMASTER.

'We cannot do better than recommend this admirable work by an able and experienced teacher of mathematics. . . . The examples for working out are numerous and varied, and will enable any person of average mental ability to obtain for himself a considerable acquaintance with this useful but troublesome branch of learning. We welcome the book as a valuable addition to the many works on the subject already published.'—OXFORD CHRONICLE.

'Gives pupils a helping hand, which should lessen many of their difficulties. Classification, arrangement, and references are so combined as to facilitate greatly the acquisition of arithmetical knowledge, and explanatory matter is so clearly placed at the student's service as to be a boon both to him and his tutor.'—TORQUAY TIMES.

'To students going in for any of the Civil Service Examinations we are certain it will prove of much advantage, from the circumstance that by the constant references to previous portions the reasons for results may be considered again and again.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

'The book is clearly produced by a teacher who has his heart in the work, and who has carefully weighed every sentence and every example before it was committed to type. We are not surprised, therefore, to hear that it has won golden opinions from those best able to judge of its merits.'—THE BOOKSELLER.

'We consider, after a careful examination of the treatise, that he has been successful in producing a book which must for a long while hold the very first rank among competitors for public favour.'—BEDFORDSHIRE STANDARD.

Portsmouth: GRIFFIN & CO.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.; HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.

IMPORTANT TO LECTURERS, SCHOOL MANAGERS, MASTERS, AND TEACHERS.

COLOURED DIAGRAMS AND PICTURES.

The Religious Tract Society now issues the Diagrams previously published by the WORKING MEN'S EDUCATIONAL UNION. These Diagrams are intended for the use of Lecturers, and are executed in a bold, attractive style. Each is 3 feet by 4 feet in area, printed on cloth, adapted for distant inspection, and coloured for gas or candle-light. They are durable and very portable. Although arranged in Sets, they may generally be obtained singly. Single Diagrams are sold at 3s.; Double and Treble Diagrams in proportion. When required, they can be provided with Frames and Eyelets for convenient suspension.

DETAILED LISTS ON APPLICATION.

Series on	Diagrams	Price of Set			Series on	Diagrams	Price of Set		
		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
The Solar System, Eclipses, Comets, &c. ...	18	2	14	0	Travels of the Apostle Paul ...	20	3	0	0
Remarkable Constellations ...	5	0	15	0	Fulfilled Prophecy ...	13	1	19	0
The Clusters and Nebulæ ...	6	0	18	0	The Seven Churches of Asia ...	8	1	4	0
Geology ...	15	2	5	0	The Monuments of Egypt ...	14	2	2	0
Coal Mining ...	10	1	10	0	Egypt and the Bible ...	12	1	16	0
Volcanoes ...	7	1	1	0	The Remains of Nineveh ...	20	3	0	0
The Steam Engine ...	9	1	7	0	The Remains of Pompeii ...	10	1	10	0
The Human Eye and Telescope ...	6	0	18	0	The Druids and Druidism ...	6	0	18	0
The Microscope ...	6	0	18	0	Britain under the Romans ...	10	1	10	0
The Mechanical Powers ...	3	0	9	0	The Reformation in England ...	10	1	10	0
Natural History ...	15	2	5	0	Paganism ...	6	0	18	0
Ethnology; or, The Unity of the Human Race ...	5	0	15	0	The Catacombs at Rome: Early Christianity ...	21	3	3	0
Physiology in Relation to Health ...	10	1	10	0	The Pilgrim Fathers ...	10	1	10	0
Physiology: the Human Foot ...	5	0	15	0	Life in Australia ...	10	1	10	0
Progress of the Art of Travelling ...	12	1	16	0	North American Indians ...	12	1	16	0
Critical History of the Text and Version of Scriptures ...	7	1	1	0	Story of Pitcairn's Island ...	8	1	4	0
The Literary History of the Bible ...	15	2	5	0	The Arctic Expedition ...	12	1	16	0
The Book and its Missions ...	15	2	5	0	The Pilgrim's Progress ...	20	3	0	0
Biblical Archæology ...	12	1	16	0	Christiana and her Children ...	12	1	16	0
Mountains of the Bible ...	9	1	7	0	Travels and Discoveries of Dr. Livingstone ...	14	2	2	0
Types of the Bible ...	8	1	4	0	India and the Hindoos ...	28	4	4	0
The Tabernacle of the Israelites ...	9	1	7	0	China and the Chinese ...	12	1	16	0
Journeys of the Israelites ...	10	1	10	0	New Zealand ...	12	1	16	0
The Cities of Palestine ...	12	1	16	0	Burmah and its Missions ...	8	1	4	0
Eastern Habitations ...	10	1	10	0	The Melanesian Mission ...	5	0	15	0
Domestic Arrangements in the East ...	10	1	10	0	Sunday Schools: their Origin and History ...	6	0	18	0
Life and Ministry of our Lord ...	18	2	14	0	Explanatory Key to above ...	0	0	6	
					Map of the World ...	0	15	0	
					Map of Palestine, 6s.; and Panoramic View of Jerusalem, 12s.				

FRAMES FOR HANGING DIAGRAMS, 8s. EACH.

Eyelets added to Diagrams to order, from 6d. upwards per Set of Diagrams, according to number.

The above Diagrams may be inspected and detailed Lists obtained at
THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, London.

Books for Prizes and Presents.

Each work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. elegantly printed and bound, and Illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT, MILLAIS, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, BIRKET FOSTER, TENNIEL, E. HUGHES, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

BY THE AUTHOR of 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

John Halifax, Gentleman.	Mistress and Maid.
A Woman's Thoughts about Women.	Christian's Mistake.
A Life for a Life.	A Noble Life.
Nothing New.	Hannah.
The Woman's Kingdom.	The Unkind Word.
	A Brave Lady.
	Studies from Life.
	Young Mrs. Jardine.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

Nature and Human Nature.
Wise Saws and Modern Instances.
The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony.
Traits of American Humour.
The Americans at Home.

BY ELIOT Warburton.

The Crescent and the Cross. | Darien.

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

Grandmother's Money. | No Church.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

Nathalie. | Adele.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

Barbara's History. | Lord Brackenbury.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

Adam Graeme.	A Rose in June.
Laird of Norlaw.	Phoebe, Junior.
Agnes.	It was a Lover and his Lass.
Life of Irving.	

BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

David Elginbrod.	Alec Forbes.
Robert Falconer.	Sir Gibbie.

BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

Book about Doctors. | The Real Lord Byron.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb.
Margaret and her Bridesmaids.
Sir Bernard Burke's Family Romance.
The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. GRETTON.
Freer's Life of Jeanne D'Albret.
The Valley of a Hundred Fires.
Burke's Romance of the Forum.
Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON.
Les Misérables. By VICTOR HUGO.
St. Olave's. By Author of 'A Man's Mistake.'
Dixon's New America.
Annals of an Eventful Life. By Dr. DASENT.
My Little Lady. By E. F. POYNTER.
Life of Marie Antoinette. By Prof. C. D. YONGE.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO'S LIST.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.; without Answers, 2s.; Answers separately, 6d.

Numerical Exercises in Chemistry (Inorganic). 650 examples.

By T. HANDS, M.A., F.R.A.S., Science Master in Carlisle Grammar School, and late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

CONTENTS:—Metric System of Weights and Measures; Theomometric Scales; Volume, Mass, Density, Weight; Boyle's Law, Dalton's Law of Gaseous Mixtures; Charles' or Guy-Lussac's Law; Graham's Law of Diffusion; Specific Heat; Latent Heat; Chemical Equations, Calculation of Molecular Weights; Composition of Water, Connection between Boiling-point and Pressure; Nitrogen and Air, Hygrometric Formula; The Crith; Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, Heat of Combination; Calculation of Percentage Composition from Formula or conversely; Miscellaneous Examples; Tables; Equations; Answers.

Crown 8vo. numerous Illustrations, half roan, cloth sides, 5s. Second Edition.

A School Course on Heat. By W. LARDEN, M.A., Assistant Master in

Cheltenham College; late Science Scholar, Merton College, Oxford.

In use at Rugby and other eminent Schools.

Sound Bodies for our Boys and Girls. By WILLIAM BLAICKIE,

Author of 'How to Get Strong, and How to Stay So.' Very fully Illustrated, size 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Exercises are simple in the extreme, require no complicated apparatus, and are explained with a charming simplicity and directness.

Some Public Schools: their Cost and Scholarships. By

HENRY ST. CLAIR FIELDEN, M.A., and MALCOLM HEARD, M.A. Small post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Containing such information regarding the leading public Schools as will be most useful to parents and schoolmasters. It includes about EIGHTY leading Schools.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

'Admirable little books, which we can safely recommend.'—SPECTATOR.
'Une collection fort élégante.'—REVUE CRITIQUE.

A LIST OF MANUALS ON FOREIGN COUNTRIES & BRITISH COLONIES.

Edited by F. S. PULLING, M.A., F.R.G.S., Exeter College, Oxford; formerly
Professor in the Yorkshire College, Leeds.

The general aim of the Series is to present a clear and accurate idea of the actual state of the different countries, in a sufficiently popular form to interest the general reader, while, at the same time, the works will prove eminently useful for educational purposes.

Each country is treated of by a writer who, from personal knowledge, is qualified to speak with authority upon the subject. Each volume contains from 200 to 230 crown 8vo. pages, Physical and Political Maps, and Illustrations. The price of the Volumes is 3s. 6d. each.

'Very useful and valuable series.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

EGYPT. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

'To those who require a handbook to Egypt, as it is at the present day, Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole's little work will be very welcome.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It is clear, well written, and well compiled.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Mr. Lane-Poole knows Egypt well, and what he has to say about it is extremely interesting.'—SCOTSMAN.

'His style is bright, concise, and straightforward; and in the art of conveying a general effect by means of a few sharp touches he is peculiarly successful.'—ACADEMY.

FRANCE. By the Authoress of 'Mademoiselle Mori.'

'A book which everyone who knows France will read with pleasure.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Quite deserves to be singled out as a model of what such a summary ought to be.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

'The book is delightfully written.'—GRAPHIC.

DENMARK and ICELAND. By E. C. OTTÉ.

'Told concisely and well.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Full and most readable.'—GRAPHIC.

'It is pleasant reading.'—LIVERPOOL ALBION.

'One of the best of a very good series.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

RUSSIA. By W. R. MORFILL.

'Carefully written, and by one who is master of his subject.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'From this little book the Englishman will, in every case, carry away accurate views of the most important developments of our national life.'—GOLOS (St. Petersburg).

'L'auteur est l'un des très rares slavistes de l'Angleterre, le seul peut-être, si l'on appelle ainsi une personne ayant des notions exactes sur plusieurs langues ou littératures slaves. . . son livre est à la fois instructif et d'agréable lecture.'—REVUE CRITIQUE.

'Mr. Morfill's book is, in our judgment, a most useful addition to the works written by foreigners about Russia.'—HISTORICAL MESSENGER (St. Petersburg).

'An accurate work, based on the studies of many years.'—LUMIR (Prague).

JAPAN. By S. MOSSMAN.

'A neat essay which would do honour to a Frenchman, while it has much more than French abundance and accuracy of fact.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The book, we had almost said, is all that such a book should be; it is well laid out, clear, compact, arranging and describing the multifarious facts that emerge without wasting a word.'—NONCONFORMIST.

GREECE. By LEWIS SERGEANT.

'Perhaps the most competent man of the present day who could have been chosen to write about Greece.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Succinct and accurate.'—SPECTATOR.

'Is thoroughly readable and trustworthy throughout.'—ACADEMY.

'A true picture of Modern Greece.'—ATHENÆUM.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. By DAVID KAY.

'One of the most interesting and useful volumes of the series to which it belongs.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

'A model treatise . . . cannot fail to be extensively useful.'—LIVERPOOL ALBION.

'The book deserves hearty commendation.'—GRAPHIC.

THE WEST INDIES. By C. H. EDEN.

'The book is a thoroughly good one.'—GRAPHIC.

'Mr. Eden writes with evident love for his subject, as well as knowledge of it.'—SPECTATOR.

PERU. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM.

'No one should miss reading it.'—EXAMINER.

'A very inviting little book, and really a pleasant one to read.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Well worthy the excellent series to which it belongs.'—GRAPHIC.

AUSTRALIA. By J. F. VESEY FITZGERALD.

'An excellent number of the useful and valuable series.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Well arranged, and full of information.'—LIVERPOOL ALBION.

'Solid, trustworthy information.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'A comprehensive, accurate, and reliable digest of the history and physical characteristics of Australia.'—MELBOURNE AGE.

SPAIN. By the Rev. WENTWORTH WEBSTER, M.A.

SWEDEN and NORWAY. By the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D.

GERMANY. By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Germany, Past and Present.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

A NEW EDITION OF LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS.

An entirely New Edition, corrected throughout by the Author, in 7 Volumes, extra fcp. 8vo.
price FIVE SHILLINGS each.

A limited number of copies are printed on best Hand-made Paper. Orders for this Edition will be taken for *Sets only*, at the rate of 10s. 6d. per Volume.

The Volumes will be published as follows:—

Vols. I. & II. MISCELLANEOUS POEMS	Ready.	Vol. V. ENOCH ARDEN: and IN MEMORIAM	October.
Vol. III. IDYLLS OF THE KING	Ready.	Vol. VI. QUEEN MARY: and HAROLD	November.
Vol. IV. THE PRINCESS: and MAUD	September.	Vol. VII. THE LOVER'S TALE: &c.	December.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

In Two Volumes. Globe 8vo. 12s.

JILL.

By E. A. DILLWYN.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.'

MISS TOMMY.

A MÆDIEVAL ROMANCE.

By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'
Crown 8vo. 6s.

BY CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.' 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

BY F. MARION CRAWFORD.

A ROMAN SINGER.

2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. each.
MR. ISAACS. | DR. CLAUDIUS.

Second Edition. Third Thousand. Two Vols. demy 8vo. 36s.

THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE,

CHIEFLY TOLD IN HIS OWN LETTERS.

Edited by His Son, FREDERICK MAURICE.

With Two Portraits. Two Vols. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 36s. [Nearly ready.]

NEW PART (XIX.) Price 3s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS (A.D. 1450-1884). By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. Edited by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. 8vo. Parts I. to XIV., and Part XIX., 3s. 6d. each. Parts XV. and XVI., 7s. Parts XVII. and XVIII., 7s. Vols. I., II., and III., 8vo., 21s. each.

COUES'S NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.

NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS, A KEY TO. Containing a concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known, from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, revised to date, and entirely re-written. With which are incorporated GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds; and FIELD ORNITHOLOGY, a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., &c. Profusely Illustrated. Demy 8vo. £2. 2s.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS—NEW VOLUME.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.G.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris, Author of 'A Manual of Metallurgy,' 'The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver,' &c. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 25s.

DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, CHIEFLY SUCH AS ARE CAUSED BY FUNGI. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee of the R.H.S. With 143 New Illustrations drawn and engraved from Nature by the Author. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, Jernyn Street, London, &c. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.

THE METHODS OF ETHICS. By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D. (Cambridge), &c. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 14s.

Profusely Illustrated, Monthly, price SIXPENCE; by Post EIGHTPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.

CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. 'Sweet Peas.' Engraved by E. SCHLADITZ, from a Picture by G. LESLIE, R.A. (Frontispiece.) | 5. Friede: A Village Story. By MARY E. HULLAH. |
| 2. The Tour of Covent Garden. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With Illustrations. | 6. Greece in 1884. By J. P. MAHAFFY. |
| 3. The Women of Chaucer. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER. With Illustrations. | 7. An Autumn Night in Orkney. By D. W. R. |
| 4. Cricket. By ANDREW LANG. With Illustrations. | 8. The Armourer's Prentices. Chaps. XXI., XXII. By C. M. YONGE. |
- Ornaments, Initial Letters, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES.

Edited with Introductions, Notes, &c.

- Æschylus.**—*Perseæ*. By A. O. PRICKARD. 3s. 6d.
Catullus.—*Select Poems*. By F. P. SIMPSON, B.A. 5s.
Cicero.—*The Second Philippic Oration*. From the German of HALM. By Prof. JOHN E. B. MAYOR. 5s.
The Catiline Orations. From the German of HALM. Additions by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
Pro Publico Sestio. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A. 5s.
Pro Lege Manilia. After HALM, by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
Pro Roscio Amerino. After HALM, by E. H. DONKIN, M.A. 4s. 6d.
Demosthenes.—*De Corona*. By B. DRAKE, M.A. New and Revised Edition. 4s. 6d.
Adversus Leptinem. By Rev. J. R. KING, M.A. 4s. 6d.
The First Philippic. By Rev. T. GWATKIN. 2s. 6d.
Euripides.—*Hippolytus*. By J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A., and J. B. BURY. 3s. 6d.
Iphigenia in Tauris. By E. B. ENGLAND, M.A. 4s. 6d.
Medea. By A. W. VERRALL, M.A. 3s. 6d.
Homer.—*Iliad.*—*The Story of Achilles*. By J. H. PRATT, M.A., and WALTER LEAF, M.A. 6s.
Odyssey.—*The Triumph of Odysseus*. Books XXI.-XXIV. By S. G. HAMILTON, M.A. 3s. 6d.
Odyssey. Book IX. By J. E. B. MAYOR. 2s. 6d.
Horace.—*The Odes*. By T. E. PAGE, M.A. 6s.; separately, 2s. each.
The Satires. By ARTHUR PALMER, M.A. 6s. [*In the Press*.]
Epistles and Ars Poetica. By A. S. WILKINS.
Juvenal.—*Select Satires*. By Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. Satires X. and XI. 3s. 6d.; XII.-XVI., 4s. 6d.
Juvenal. *For Schools*. By E. G. HARDY, M.A. 5s.
Livy. Books II. and III. By Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 5s.
 Books XXI. and XXII. By W. W. CAPES, M.A. 5s.
Lysias.—*Select Orations*. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 6s.
Martial.—*Select Epigrams*. By Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 6s.
Ovid.—*Fasti*. By G. H. HALLAM, M.A. 5s.
Heroidum Epistulæ XIII. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 4s. 6d.
Plautus.—*Miles Gloriosus*. By Prof. R. Y. TYRRELL. 5s.
Pliny's Letters. Book III. By Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. With Life of Pliny by G. H. RENDALL, M.A. 5s.
Plutarch.—*Life of Themistokles*. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. 5s.
Propertius. *Select Elegies of*. By J. P. POSTGATE, M.A. 6s.
Sallust.—*The Catilina and Jugurtha*. By C. MEHIVALE, D.D. 4s. 6d.; separately, each, 2s. 6d.
Catulinæ Bellum. By A. M. COOK, M.A. 4s. 6d.
Tacitus.—*Agricola and Germania*. By A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. 3s. 6d.; separately, each, 2s.
The Annals. Book VI. By the same Editors. 2s. 6d.
Terence.—*Hauton Timorumenos*. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 3s.; with Translation, 4s. 6d.
Phormio. By Rev. JOHN BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, B.A. 4s. 6d.
Thucydides. Books VI. and VII. Rev. P. FROST. 5s.
 Book IV. By C. E. GREAVES. 5s.
Virgil.—*Æneid II. and III.* By E. W. HOWSON. 7s.
Xenophon.—*Hellenica*. Books I. and II. By H. HAILSTONE, B.A. 4s. 6d.
Cyropædia. Books VII. and VIII. By Prof. ALFRED GOODWIN, M.A. 5s.
Anabasis. Books I. to IV. By Profs. W. W. GOODWIN and J. W. WHITE. 5s.
Memorabilia Socratis. By A. R. CLUER, B.A. 6s.
Hiero. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. 3s. 6d.
Œconomicus. By the same Editor. 6s. [*In the Press*.]

* * * Other Volumes to follow.

ELEMENTARY CLASSICS.

18mo. price 1s. 6d. each.

- The following Elementary Books, Edited with Introductions, Notes, and VOCABULARIES, are ready.
Cæsar.—*The Gallic War*. Book I. By A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.
The Gallic War. Books II. and III. By W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A.
The Gallic War. Selections from Books IV. and V. By W. WELCH and C. G. DUFFIELD. [*In the press*.]
The Gallic War. Scenes from Books V. and VI. By C. COLBECK, M.A.
Cicero.—*Stories from Roman History*. By G. E. JEANS and A. V. JONES. With Exercises.
Eutropius. By W. WELCH, M.A., and C. G. DUFFIELD.
Homer.—*Iliad*. Book XVIII. *The Arms of Achilles*. By S. R. JAMES, M.A. [*Ready*.] VOCABULARY in preparation.
Odyssey. Book I. By Rev. JOHN BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.
Iliad. Book I. By the same Editors.

ELEMENTARY CLASSICS—continued.

- Horace.**—*Odes*. Books I. to IV. By T. E. PAGE, M.A. Each, 1s. 6d.
Livy. Book I. By H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A.
The Hannibalian War. Being part of the Twenty-first and Twenty-second Books of Livy, adapted for the Use of Beginners, by G. C. MACAULAY, M.A.
Ovid.—*Selections*. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A.
Phædrus.—*Select Fables*. With Exercises. By A. S. WALPOLE.
Virgil.—*Æneid*. Book I. By A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.
Æneid. Book V. By Rev. A. CALVERT, M.A.
Selections. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A.
**Xenophon's Anabasis. Book I. By A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.
 The following more Advanced Books, with Introductions and Notes, but no Vocabulary, are ready.
Cicero.—*Select Letters*. By Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A.
Euripides.—*Hecuba*. By Rev. JOHN BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.
Herodotus. *Selections from Books VII. and VIII.* *The Expedition of Xerxes*. By A. H. COOK, M.A.
Horace.—*Selections from the Satires and Epistles*. By Rev. W. J. V. BAKER, M.A.
Select Epodes and Ars Poetica. By H. A. DALTON.
Plato.—*Euthyphro and Menexenus*. By C. E. GRAVES, M.A.
The Greek Elegiac Poets. From CALLINUS to CALLIMACHUS. Edited by Rev. H. KYNASTON, M.A.
Terence.—*Scenes from the Andria*. By F. W. CORNISH, M.A.
Thucydides. Book IV. Chapters 1-41. *The Capture of Sphacteria*. By C. E. GRAVES, M.A.
Thucydides.—*Book I. Selections*. By F. H. COLSON, M.A. With Exercises.
Virgil.—*Georgics*. Book II. By Rev. J. H. SKRINE, M.A.**

* * * Other Volumes to follow.

CLASSICAL WORKS.

- First Lessons in Latin**. K. MACAULAY EICKE. 2s.
First Latin Grammar. M. C. MACMILLAN. 1s. 6d.
Latin Prose Exercises. Based upon Cæsar's 'Gallic War.' By C. BRYANS. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
School Latin Grammar. By H. J. ROBY, M.A. 5s.
Exercises in Latin Syntax and Idiom. Arranged with reference to Roby's School Latin Grammar. By E. B. ENGLAND, M.A. 2s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d.
Latin Prose Composition. By Rev. HENRY BELCHER, M.A. 1s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d. Part II. 2s.; Key, 3s.
Latin Prose Composition, Hints towards. By A. W. POTTS, LL.D. 3s.
Passages for Translation into Latin Prose. By the same. 2s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d.
Latin Prose Composition, First Steps to. By G. RUST, M.A. 1s. 6d.
Synthetic Latin Delectus. By E. RUSH, B.A. 2s. 6d.
A Grammar of the Latin Language, from Plautus to Suetonius. By H. J. ROBY, M.A. In Two Parts. Third Edition. Part I. crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.; Part II. 10s. 6d.
Homeric Dictionary. By Dr. G. AUTENRIETH. Translated by Dr. KEEP. Crown 8vo. 6s.
Greek Prose Composition, First Steps. By Rev. BLOMFIELD JACKSON, M.A. 1s. 6d.; Key, 3s. 6d. Second Steps, 2s. 6d.; Key, 3s. 6d.
Greek Iambics for Beginners. By Rev. H. KYNASTON, M.A. 4s. 6d. Key, 4s. 6d.
Greek for Beginners. By Prof. J. B. MAYOR. Part I. 1s. 6d.; II. and III. 3s. 6d.; complete, 4s. 6d.
First Greek Reader. By Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. 4s. 6d.
First Greek Grammar. By W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A., LL.D. 1s. 6d.
Syntax of the Greek Moods and Tenses. By Prof. GOODWIN. New Edition, 6s. 6d.
Greek Grammar. By Prof. W. W. GOODWIN, Ph.D. 6s.
A School Greek Grammar. By Prof. W. W. GOODWIN. 3s. 6d.
First Lessons in Greek. By Prof. J. W. WHITE. 4s. 6d.
Elements of Greek Grammar. By Prof. J. G. GREENWOOD. 5s. 6d.

SCIENCE PRIMERS.

- Under the Joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo. Illustrated, 1s. each.
Introductory. By Professor HUXLEY, P.R.S.
Chemistry. By Sir H. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Questions.
Physics. By Professor B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Questions.
Physical Geography. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.
Geology. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.
Physiology. By Professor M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.
Astronomy. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S.
Botany. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S.
Logic. By W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S., M.A., LL.D.
Political Economy. By W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S.

* * * Others to follow.

Macmillan & Co.'s Catalogues of Educational and other Publications sent free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

A NEW SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED READING-BOOKS. THE GLOBE READERS.

A New Series of Reading-Books for Standards I. to VI.
Selected, Arranged, and Edited by A. F. MURISON, sometime
English Master at Aberdeen Grammar School.
With Original Illustrations. Globe 8vo.

Primer I. (48 pp.), 3d.	Book III. (232 pp.), 1s. 3d.
Primer II. (48 pp.), 3d.	Book IV. (328 pp.), 1s. 9d.
Book I. (96 pp.), 6d.	Book V. (416 pp.), 2s.
Book II. (136 pp.), 9d.	Book VI. (448 pp.), 2s. 6d.

*THE SHORTER GLOBE READERS.

With Illustrations. Globe 8vo.

Primer I. 48 pp., 3d.	Standard III. (178 pp.), 1s.
Primer II. (48 pp.), 3d.	Standard IV. (182 pp.), 1s.
Standard I. (92 pp.), 6d.	Standard V. (216 pp.), 1s. 3d.
Standard II. (124 pp.), 9d.	Standard VI. (228 pp.), 1s. 6d.

*This Series has been abridged from the *Globe Readers* to meet the demand for smaller reading books.

Lord Tennyson's Collected Works. For Schools. Four Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

ADAPTED TO THE NEW CODE. MACMILLAN'S READING BOOKS.

Primer (48 pp.), 18mo. 2d.	Book IV. (176 pp.), 18mo. 8d.
Book I. (96 pp.), 18mo. 4d.	Book V. (380 pp.), 18mo. 1s.
Book II. (144 pp.), 18mo. 5d.	Book VI. (430 pp.), crown
Book III. (166 pp.), 18mo. 6d.	8vo. 2s.

HISTORICAL COURSE.

Edited by Professor E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

General Sketch of European History. By Prof. E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. With Maps. 3s. 6d.
England. By E. THOMPSON. With Coloured Maps. 2s. 6d.
Scotland. By MARGARET MACARTHUR. 2s.
Italy. By W. HUNT, M.A. With Coloured Maps. 3s. 6d.
Germany. By JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.
America. By J. A. DOYLE. With Maps. 4s. 6d.
European Colonies. By E. J. PAYNE. 4s. 6d.
France. By C. M. YONGE. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

*** Others to follow.

A Short History of the English People. By J. R. GREEN. With Maps &c. 8s. 6d. 100th Thousand.
Analysis of English History, based on the above. By C. W. A. TAIT. 3s. 6d.
Readings from English History. Edited by J. R. GREEN. 3 vols. each 1s. 6d.
Old English History. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 6s.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

Agriculture: Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice. By Prof. H. TANNER. 3s. 6d.
Astronomy. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.
Botany. By Prof. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.
Chemistry. By Sir H. ROSCOE, F.R.S. 4s. 6d.
Chemical Problems adapted to the same. By Prof. THORPE. With Key, 2s.
Chemistry: Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES. Preface by Sir H. ROSCOE. 2s. 6d.
Chemistry, Questions on. By F. JONES. 3s.
Chemical Theory. Experimental Proofs. By Prof. RAMSAY. 2s. 6d.
Field and Garden Crops, Diseases of. By W. G. SMITH. 4s. 6d.
Numerical Tables and Constants in Elementary Science. By S. LY LUPTON, F.C.S. 2s. 6d.
Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. S. P. THOMPSON. 4s. 6d.
Arithmetic of Electric Lighting. By R. E. DAY, M.A. 2s.
Logic. Deductive and Inductive. By W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.
Physiology. By Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.
Political Economy for Beginners. By M. G. FAWCETT. With Questions, 2s. 6d.
Physics. By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d. Questions, 2s.
Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Part I. PROPERTIES of SOLID and FLUID BODIES, 3s. 6d. Part II. SOUND, LIGHT, and HEAT, 3s. 6d.
Physical Geography. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.
Class-Book of Geography. By C. B. CLARKE, F.R.S. With Maps. 3s.
Sound, An Elementary Treatise on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.
Steam, An Elementary Treatise on. By J. PERRY, C.E. 4s. 6d.
A Short Geography of the British Islands. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. 3s. 6d.
Economics of Industry. By A. MARSHALL and MARY P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.

HISTORY AND LITERATURE PRIMERS.

Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 18mo. each, 1s.

English Grammar. By R. MORRIS, LL.D.
Exercises on Morris's Primer of English Grammar. By JOHN WETHERELL, M.A.
English Grammar Exercises. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and H. C. BOWEN, M.A.
English Composition. By Prof. NICHOL.
English Literature. By STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.
Shakspeare. By Prof. DOWDEN.
Children's Treasury of Lyrical Poetry. Selected by F. PALGRAVE. Two parts, 1s. each.
Greek Literature. By Prof. JEBB.
Homer. By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE.
Philology. By J. PEILE, M.A.
Geography. By Sir GEORGE GROVE. Maps.
Classical Geography. By H. F. TOZER, M.A.
Greek Antiquities. By J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A.
Roman Antiquities. By A. S. WILKINS, M.A.
Europe. By Professor E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.
Greece. By C. A. FYFFE, M.A.
Rome. By M. CREIGHTON, M.A.
France. By C. M. YONGE.

*** Others to follow.

Agriculture, the Alphabet of the Principles of. Being a First Lesson Book on Agriculture for Schools. By Prof. HENRY TANNER. 6d. Second Book, 1s. Third Book, 1s.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PRIMARY FRENCH AND GERMAN READING BOOKS.

Perrault—Contes de Fées. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. Illustrated. 1s. [Other Volumes in the Press.]

Macmillan's Foreign School Classics. Edited by G. EUGÈNE FASNACHT, Assistant-Master at Westminster School. 18mo.

Cornelle.—Le Cid. By G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.
Molière.—Les Femmes Savantes. By G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.
Le Misanthrope. By G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.
L'Avare. By L. M. MORIARTY. 1s.
Le Médecin Malgré Lui. By G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.
Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. By L. M. MORIARTY. 1s. 6d.
George Sand.—La Mare au Diable. By W. E. RUSSELL. 1s.
Goethe.—Götz von Berlichingen. By H. A. BULL, M.A. 2s.
Heine.—Selections from Prose Works. By C. COLBECK. 2s. 6d.
Sandeau, Jules.—Mlle. de la Seiglière. By H. C. STERL. [In the press.]
Schiller.—Die Jungfrau von Orleans. By JOSEPH GOSTWICK. 2s. 6d.
Maria Stuart. By C. SHILDON, M.A. 2s. 6d.
Uhland's Ballads and Romances. Selections. By G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.
Voltaire.—Charles XII. By G. E. FASNACHT. [In the press.]
*** A Prospectus of this Series will be sent on application.

Progressive French Course. By G. E. FASNACHT. First Year, 1s.; Second Year, 2s.; Third Year, 2s. 6d.
The Teacher's Companion to Progressive French Course Third Year. By the same. 4s. 6d.
Progressive French Reader. By the same Author. First Year, 2s. 6d.; Second Year, 2s. 6d.
A French Grammar for Schools. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Progressive German Course. By the same. First Year, 1s. 6d.; Second Year, 2s.
The Organic Method of Studying Languages. By the same. I. French. 3s. 6d.
First Lessons in French. By H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A. 18mo. 1s.
French Dictionary. By G. MASSON. 6s.
German Dictionary. By Prof. WHITNEY and A. H. EDGREN. 7s. 6d. German-English Part, 5s.
German Grammar. By Prof. WHITNEY. 4s. 6d.
German Reader. By the same. 5s.
Handbook to Modern Greek. By E. VINCENT and T. G. DICKSON. 6s.

MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

By BARNARD SMITH, M.A.

Arithmetic and Algebra. 10s. 6d.
Arithmetic for the Use of Schools. 4s. 6d.; Key, 8s. 6d.
Shilling Book of Arithmetic. 18mo. Or separately. Part I. 2d.; Part II. 3d.; Part III. 7d. With Answers, 1s. 6d. Key, 4s. 6d.
Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. By J. BROOK-SMITH. 4s. 6d.
Euclid. Books I. and II. Edited by CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A. Second Edition, with words substituted for the Algebraical Symbols used in the First Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.
*** The text of this Edition has been ascertained, by counting the words, to be less than five-sevenths of that contained in the ordinary edition.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

SELECTIONS from CASSELL & COMPANY'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Professor Morley's English Literature. A First Sketch of. By Professor HENRY MORLEY. 912 pp. crown 8vo. cloth. Ninth Edition. 7s. 6d.
'Full of admirable matter, carefully and consecutively arranged.'—SPECTATOR.

French, Cassell's Lessons in. Entirely New and Revised Edition. Corrected according to the Seventh Edition (1877) of the Dictionary of the French Academy, and considerably Enlarged by Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A., Paris. 104th Thousand. Parts I. and II. cloth, each 2s. 6d.; Complete 4s. 6d. KEY, 1s. 6d.

THE MARLBOROUGH BOOKS.

The Marlborough Arithmetic Examples. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. [Now ready.]

The Marlborough Arithmetic Rules. Fourth Edition. 84 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. [Now ready.]

The Marlborough French Grammar. Seventeenth Edition, Enlarged and Revised. Arranged and Compiled by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A. 2s. 6d.

The Marlborough French Exercise. Tenth Edition, Enlarged and Revised. By the Rev. G. W. DE LISLE, M.A. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Marlborough German Grammar. Fourth and Revised Edition. Compiled and Arranged by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Spelling, A Complete Manual of, on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. By J. D. MORELL, LL.D., H.M. Inspector of Schools. 73rd Thousand, 1s.

Galbraith and Haughton's Scientific Manuals. By the Rev. Professor GALBRAITH, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and the Rev. Professor HAUGHTON, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Arithmetic. 3s. 6d.
Plane Trigonometry. 3s. 6d.
Euclid. Books I., II., III. 2s. 6d.
Euclid. Books IV., V., VI. 2s. 6d.
Mathematical Tables. 3s. 6d.
Mechanics. 2s. 6d.

Optics. 2s. 6d.
Hydrostatics. 3s. 6d.
Astronomy. 5s.
Steam Engine. 3s. 6d.
Algebra. Part I. Cloth, 2s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.
Tides and Tidal Currents. 3s.
Natural Philosophy. By Prof. HAUGHTON, 3s. 6d.

Practical Mechanics. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, M.E. With numerous Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

Shakspeare Reading Book, The. By H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A. Being Seventeen of Shakspeare's Plays abridged for the use of Schools and Public Readings. Illustrated throughout. Cloth, 3s. 6d. Also issued in Three separate Books, 1s. each.

Decisive Events in History. By THOMAS ARCHER. With 16 Original Illustrations. Seventh Edition. Fcp. 4to. cloth gilt, 5s.
'These Events, the turning points of history, are well told and admirably illustrated.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

The Story of English Literature. By ANNA BUCKLAND. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. By the Rev. Dr. BREWER. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of about 20,000 Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. Fourteenth Edition. 1,060 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Intermediate Text-Book of Physical Science. By F. H. BOWMAN, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.L.S., Fellow of the Geological, Chemical, and Royal Microscopical Societies, Stratton Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Technology, University of Edinburgh. Illustrated. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Drawing Books, Modern School
Drawing Copies:—

How to Draw Elementary Forms, Models, &c. 120 Studies in Freehand. By CHARLES RYAN. 6d.
How to Draw Floral and Ornamental Forms. 80 Studies in Freehand. By CHARLES RYAN. Price 6d.
How to Draw Landscapes, Trees, Ships, &c. 60 Studies in Freehand. By R. P. LEITCH. Price 6d.
How to Draw Animals, Birds, and Dogs. 64 Studies in Animal Life. By A. T. ELWES. Price 6d.

N.B.—The above books contain Blank Paper for copying each example.

Drawing Books, Superior:—

Printed in Facsimile by Lithography, bound in cloth, gilt lettered, price 5s. each.

How to Draw Figures. 96 Graduated Studies from Life.
How to Draw in Freehand. 96 Graduated Studies of Models.
How to Draw Floral and Vegetable Forms. 96 Studies from Nature.
Animal Drawing. 96 Studies from Nature. 5s.

Commentary for Schools. Consisting of the Separate Books of the New Testament Commentary for English Readers (Edited by the LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL), in Small Volumes, suitable for Educational Purposes.

Introduction to the New Test. 2s. 6d.
St. Matthew. 3s. 6d.
St. Mark. 3s.
St. Luke. 3s. 6d.
St. John. 3s. 6d.
The Acts of the Apostles. 3s. 6d.
Romans. 2s. 6d.
Corinthians I. & II. 3s.

Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians. 3s.
Colossians, Thessalonians, & Timothy. 3s.
Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James. 3s.
Peter, Jude, and John. 3s.
The Revelation. 3s.

Music, An Elementary Manual of. By HENRY LESLIE. Ninth Edition. 1s.

Little Folks' History of England. Eighth and Cheap Edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Euclid, Cassell's. Edited by Professor WALLACE, M.A. 125th Thousand. cloth limp, 1s.

Algebra, The Elements of. By Prof. WALLACE, M.A. 15th Thousand. New Edition, 1s.

Water-Colour Painting, A Course of. Eighth and Enlarged Edition. With 24 Coloured Plates, from Designs by R. P. LEITCH. 5s.

A List of Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY'S Guides to Water-Colour and Oil Painting will be forwarded post free on application.

* * * A Copy of CASSELL & COMPANY'S EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE containing particulars of their Educational Works and Students' Manuals, including French, German, Latin, History, Grammar, Geography, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Drawing, Euclid, Algebra, Dictionaries, Technological Manuals, &c., will be sent post-free on application to

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

In MONTHLY PARTS, price 7d.

PART I. ready AUGUST 26.

LONGFELLOW'S POEMS.

Fine Art Edition (*hitherto published only in Half-Crown Parts*).

With about 400 ILLUSTRATIONS,

Specially executed for this Edition by some of the best English, American, and Continental Artists.

* * * Prospectuses will be forwarded on application to

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

'The New Edition of Cassell's French Dictionary seems fully to justify the claims made in its preface—that it is at once the cheapest, the most complete and extensive, the only thoroughly accurate book of the kind in this country.'—RECORD.

186th THOUSAND, now ready, of the NEW and ENLARGED EDITION of

Cassell's French Dictionary (FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH). Revised, Corrected, and Considerably Enlarged from the Seventh and Latest Edition of the Dictionary of the French Academy by Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A., Paris. Extra crown 8vo. 1,150 pp. Strongly bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d.; or in superior binding, with leather back, 4s. 6d.

Uniform with the above.

Cassell's German Dictionary. 3s. 6d.

Cassell's Latin Dictionary. 3s. 6d.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London; and all Booksellers.

NEW EDUCATIONAL MANUALS.

Now ready.

Cassell's Historical Course for Schools. By

Oxford Graduates in Historical Honours.

- I. Stories from English History. With Maps and 25 Illustrations. 1s.
- II. The Simple Outline of English History. With Maps and 30 Illustrations. 188 pages, 1s. 3d.
- III. The Class History of England. A Text Book for Use in connection with Oral Class Teaching and Lectures, and for the Preparation of Work for Examination. With Maps, Analysis, and upwards of 100 Illustrations. 400 pages, 2s. 6d.

NEW GEOGRAPHY.

Outlines of European Geography. By M. A. BENNETT, late Scholar of Girton College. Illustrated. 192 pages, cloth, 1s. 3d. [Ready shortly.]

NEW GERMAN READER.

German Reading, First Lessons in. By FRAULEIN JAGST, of the Princess Helena College, Ealing. A Graduated Course of Lessons in Verse and Prose, with Vocabularies &c. Crown 8vo. Illustrated throughout, 1s. [In preparation.]

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

SPLENDID BOOKS FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES OR PRIZES.

By Lieut.-Col. KNOLLYS and Major ELLIOTT.

For Prizes, handsomely bound, 1s. 6d., Illustrated with Frontispiece in Colours and very many Page Engravings on Wood. Seventeen different already published, viz.:

1. **SHAW, the LIFE GUARDS-MAN.** 3rd Edition. 1s. 6d. cloth.
 2. **The EXPLOITS and DARING DEEDS of LORD COCHRANE.** 3rd Edition. 13 Illustrations and 196 pp., 1s. 6d. cloth.
 3. **The VICTORIA CROSS in the CRIMEA.** 24 pp. of Illustrations, 1s. 6d. cloth.
 4. **The VICTORIA CROSS in INDIA.** 14 pp. of Illustrations, 2nd Edition, 1s. 6d. cloth.
 5. **The VICTORIA CROSS in ABYSSINIA, the PERSIAN WAR, BHOOTAN, NEW ZEALAND, &c.** 14 pp. of Illustrations, 1s. 6d. cloth.
 6. **VICTORIA CROSS in AFGHANISTAN.** By Major ELLIOTT. Twenty full-page Illustrations and Maps. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.
 7. **VICTORIA CROSS in ZULULAND.** By Major ELLIOTT. This is a complete History of the War in Zululand, and treatment of Cetewayo, the Zulu King. Thirty full-page Illus. and authentic Maps by permission of the War Office. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.
- In Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Index is given of the Names of Officers and Men who obtained the Victoria Cross, as also the Regiments.*
8. **DARING DEEDS AFLOAT.—ROYAL NAVY.** By Major ELLIOTT. Fifteen full-page Illustrations. 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
 9. **GALLANT SEPOYS and SOWARS.** By Major ELLIOTT and Lieut.-Col. KNOLLYS. Ten pages of Illustrations. 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
 10. **MILITARY TALES of BRAVE DEEDS and HEROIC ACTIONS.** By Captain CLAYTON. 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
 12. **DUNDALKER'S SCHOOL DAYS.** 1s. fancy wrapper.



13. **HOW to WIN LOVE: a Tale.** By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.' Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
14. **NOTABLE EXPLOITS WHICH HAVE LEFT THEIR MARK in HISTORY.** By EDWARD N. MARKS. Illustrated with Six Chromo Colour Pictures. 1s. 6d.
15. **ONLY a GIRL, and other Tales.** A Book for Young Girls. By CRAYTHORNE CLAYTON. With Six Coloured Chromo Illustrations. 1s. 6d.
16. **HEROINES WORTHY of the RED CROSS.** Well-told Tales of Famous Heroines. With Six Pages of Illustrations in Chromo Colours. 1s. 6d.
17. **The POLAR CRUSOES; or, Cast Away in the Arctic Seas.** Edited by PERCY B. ST. JOHN. With Eight Pages of Plain Illustrations and Chromo Frontispiece. 1s. 6d.

MISS CORNER'S HISTORICAL LIBRARY, FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES.

Miss CORNER'S HISTORIES ARE WELL ADAPTED FOR SCHOOL AND FAMILY READING, BEING PLEASANTLY written, and forming agreeable contrasts to those dry epitomes with which children are so often teased. The whole are compiled from accepted English and Foreign authorities, and each History has Chronological Table, Index, Map, and Steel Plates, and is strongly bound:

	With Questions.	s.	d.
ENGLAND. New Edition, re-edited, size crown 8vo., the 104th Thousand, with Side Notes and Memorabilia of Queen Victoria's Reign, Questions, &c.			
CORNER'S ENGLAND and WALES. New Edition, with Side Notes, crown 8vo. by the Editor of the <i>Scholastic Register</i>	3	6	
ROME. New Edition, with Side Notes....	3	6	
GREECE. Crown 8vo.	3	0	
ITALY. Royal 18mo.	3	0	
SCOTLAND. Crown 8vo.	2	6	
IRELAND. Royal 18mo.	3	0	
FRANCE. Crown 8vo.	2	6	
SCRIPTURE HISTORY SIMPLIFIED. By Dr. KITTO. Crown 8vo.	3	6	
GERMANY AND EMPIRE. Crown 8vo.	3	6	
HOLLAND & BELGIUM (without Questions) ..	2	6	

* * In all, over Two Hundred and Forty Thousand of these Histories have been sold.

'These meritorious works are written in a very easy and agreeable style, perfectly adapted to the capacities of the young person for whom they are intended.'—TIMES.

RODWELL'S, CORNER'S, AND FARR'S FIRST STEP TO ENGLISH HISTORY; brought down to the present time. With Portraits, Questions for Examination, Chronological Table, Index, Contemporary Remarkable Events, Notable and National Progress of each Reign. Royal 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Now ready, crown 8vo., gilt edges, 850 pages, 7s. 6d.
GALLANT DEEDS OF THE HEROES OF THE VICTORIA CROSS. By whom won and how obtained, from the Crimean War to the Wars in Afghanistan and South Africa. Stirring Narratives by Lieut.-Col. KNOLLYS and Major W. J. ELLIOTT. 109 Illustrations, Index of Recipients and their Regiments. Handsomely bound, cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

ART OF ATTACK AND DEFENCE. Illustrated with 63 Positions for Learners. Fencing-Sword, Bayonet, Singlestick, Boxing. By Major W. J. ELLIOTT. 6d., or 1s. cloth.

London: DEAN & SON, Publishers and Factors, 160A Fleet Street.

CORNER'S AND FARR'S 'EVERY CHILD'S HISTORIES.'

Each of these Histories has Questions for Examination at the end of each chapter for the Junior Classes, also a Map. Strongly bound, 1s. 6d.; or sewed, 1s.

1. CORNER'S EVERY CHILD'S ENGLAND, 1s.; or cloth, 1s. 6d., with Portraits, and Events to be remembered.
2. EVERY CHILD'S ROME. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.
3. EVERY CHILD'S GREECE. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.
4. EVERY CHILD'S FRANCE, 1s. sewed; or cloth, 1s. 6d., with Portraits, and Events to be remembered, &c.
5. EVERY CHILD'S SCRIPTURE HISTORY. With Two Maps, 1s. sewed; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Uniform with the above—

6. EVERY CHILD'S ARITHMETIC. By J. BROWN. 1s. cloth.

SELECTIONS FROM MESSRS. BAGSTER'S CATALOGUE.

BOOKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

A NEW CRITICAL GREEK and ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Prepared by CHARLES F. HUDSON, A.M., under the direction of H. L. HASTINGS; Revised and Completed by EZRA ABBOTT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of New Testament Criticism in the Divinity School of Harvard University. Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 530, price 7s. 6d.

Highly commended by Drs. LIGHTFOOT, WESTCOTT, ANGUS, and many others; used by all the Westminster Revisers of the New Testament, as well as by their American coadjutors. Useful both to the learned and the unlearned, giving the *Various Readings* of the best critical editions of the Greek Testament, as well as the ENGLISH TRANSLATION of every Greek word in the Testament, in every place where it occurs. The whole in a Pocket Volume. Intelligible to the mere English Student, and specially useful to the most learned and critical Greek Scholars. *For an intelligent and critical examination into the merits of the New Revision, no book in existence is so valuable as this.*

The GREEK SEPTUAGINT, with an ENGLISH TRANSLATION, and with Various Readings and Critical Notes. A New Edition, specially prepared for Students.

This is the *only edition* of the Greek Septuagint Version with an English translation side by side. An Historical account of the Version is given in the introduction, and this, with the Various Readings and Notes, makes the work one of surpassing value to those who are studying the Greek Text. Quarto, cloth, 12s.; morocco, gilt edges, 21s.

The APOCRYPHA, Greek and English in Parallel Columns, with an entirely New Translation of the Third and Fourth Books of Maccabees. Small quarto, cloth, 4s.

The NEW TESTAMENT, Greek and English in Parallel Columns, with Various Readings. Small quarto, cloth, 5s.

The VULGATE compared with the DOUAY VERSION of 1582, in Parallel Columns. Quarto, cloth, 4s.

The ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE of the NEW TESTAMENT: Being an attempt at a Verbal connection between the Greek and the English Texts; including a Concordance to the Proper Names; with Indexes, Greek-English and English-Greek. Sixth Edition. Royal 8vo. cloth, price £1. 1s.

The ANALYTICAL GREEK LEXICON to the NEW TESTAMENT. Quarto, cloth, 7s. 6d.

The POCKET CRITICAL GREEK and ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT, in Parallel Columns. The Text of SCHOLZ with the Readings, both Textual and Marginal, of GRIESBACH; and the variations of the Editions of STEPHENS, 1550; BEZA, 1598; and the Elzevir, 1633; with the English Authorised Version, and its Marginal Renderings. 16mo. cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d.; with Greek and English Lexicon, 5s.

The STUDENT'S ANALYTICAL GREEK TESTAMENT. Presenting at one view the Text of SCHOLZ and a Grammatical Analysis of the Verbs, in which every occurring Inflexion of Verb or Participle is minutely described and traced to its proper Root, with the Readings, Textual and Marginal, of GRIESBACH; and the Variations of STEPHENS, 1550; BEZA, 1598; the Elzevir, 1633. Square 16mo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

The TRAVELLER'S NEW TESTAMENT: a Pocket Volume, containing the Critical Greek and English New Testament, with a Lexicon and a Concordance. Bound in limp morocco, with projecting morocco edges, and an elastic band, 15s.

The GREEK STUDENT'S MANUAL. CONTENTS:—I. A Practical Guide to the Greek Testament, designed for those who have no knowledge of the Greek Language. II. The New Testament, Greek and English. III. A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. Foolscap 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. Foolscap 8vo. 1s.

A SPUR AND ENCOURAGEMENT TO THE STUDY OF THE GREEK TESTAMENT: Being some Suggestions for Learners, by a LEARNER. Crown 8vo. price 6d.; by post 7d.

THE POLYMICRIAN GREEK NEW TESTAMENT, with Various Readings, Parallel References, and Explanation of Roots. 32mo. small Pocket Volume, cloth, red edges, price 1s. 6d.; other styles in morocco.

The POLYMICRIAN SERIES embraces New Testaments, Common Prayers, and Psalters, in various Languages; also English and Greek Concordances, and a Lexicon and Index.

The Granville Readers.

ADOPTED BY THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD.

PRIMER , cloth, 32 pages, illustrated	...	...	...	s.	d.
INFANT READER , cloth 64 pages, illustrated	...	...	...	0	2
STANDARD I. , cloth, 96 pages, illustrated	...	...	...	0	4
II. , „ 128 „ „	...	...	...	0	6
III. , „ 176 „ „	...	...	...	0	8
IV. , „ 224 „ „	...	...	...	0	10
V. , „ 320 „ „	...	...	...	1	0
VI. , „ 368 „ „	...	...	...	1	3
				1	6

NOTE.—STANDARD VI. contains extracts from Shakespeare, Milton, and other Standard Authors, in accordance with the latest requirements of the Education Code for Standards VI. and VII.

It is an excellent Literary Class Book, containing choice extracts in Prose and Verse.

‘Most of the pieces in Standards IV. and V. are sure to interest and benefit the class of readers in view. This applies especially to the well-told accounts of those who have fought their way, through apparently insurmountable difficulties, from the humblest circumstance to honourable distinction. Paper and printing are excellent, the illustrations numerous.’—ATHENÆUM.

Of **Standard III.** one of H.M. INSPECTORS writes:—‘With such a book in the hands of children I could not imagine the lesson ever becoming dull or tedious. I shall be glad to see the remaining numbers of the series.’

The Granville Poetry Books.

THE SENIOR POETICAL READER, suitable for the new subject,
‘English.’ Tenth Edition, Price 1s.

Adopted by the LONDON and several other School Boards.

‘This Reader contains many of the finest short poems and extracts to be found in the unrivalled stores of English poetry. Every poem in the book is a gem. The marginal notes explain all difficulties.’—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

POETICAL RECITATIONS FOR THE STANDARDS.

No. 1, for Standards I. and II., 19 poems, 16 pages, price one penny.

„ 2	„	III., 14	„	16	„	„	„
„ 3	„	IV., 25	„	40	„	„	twopence.
„ 4	„	V., 20	„	42	„	„	„
„ 5	„	VI. and VII., 17	„	54	„	„	threepence.

These little books are beautifully printed, and are stitched in strong paper wrappers. The poems are all from STANDARD AUTHORS. The ANNOTATIONS, which are very copious, are placed in the MARGIN. There are Short Biographical Sketches of the Authors appended to extracts from their works.

THE SHAKESPEARE READERS.

RICHARD II. Illustrated and Annotated. Strongly bound in limp cloth, price 1s.

‘The editor of this play has done his work well; and well indeed have the publishers assisted him.’—PRACTICAL TEACHER.


‘As every reader of Shakespeare is aware, this is one of his most beautiful historical plays; and from the superior manner in which it has been got out of the printer’s, binder’s, and editor’s hands, we expect that the neat little volume will have an extensive sale.’—IRISH TEACHER’S JOURNAL.

‘**AS YOU LIKE IT.**’ (Nearly ready). Illustrated and Annotated.

Companion volume to Richard II. Strongly bound in limp cloth, 1s.

BURNS & OATES: London, Granville Mansions, 28 Orchard Street, W.,
and 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S NEW GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

 Specially prepared to meet the requirements of Circular 228.

By J. R. BLAKISTON, M.A.

Trinity College, Cambridge. Author of 'The Teacher.'

Book	Standard	Illustrations	Lessons	Limp cloth	Cloth boards
1 for	1 containing	Map and 31	100 pp. ... 40	... 8d.	... 10d.
2 "	2 "	" 37	119 pp. ... 40	... ..	... 1s. 0d.
3 "	3 "	13 Maps 18	176 pp. ... 53	... ..	... 1s. 3d.
4 "	4 "	7 " 16	160 pp. ... 61	... ..	... 1s. 3d.
5 "	5 "	16 " 22	184 pp. ... 60	... ..	... 1s. 4d.
6 "	6 "	17 " 13	208 pp. ... 64	... ..	... 1s. 6d.

Each of these Books contains the right number of Lessons and of Pages to satisfy all the requirements of the Code and of the recent Circular.

Specimen Copies post-free on receipt of half the published price.

GEORGE DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS,

After over a Quarter of a Century of public favour, are everywhere acknowledged as *the best* for simplicity and thoroughness. With these Copy-Books the pupil advances in the art of writing with ease and rapidity, while the labour of the teacher is very greatly lightened. *They are used in nearly all the best schools in Great Britain and the Colonies*, and are adapted to the New Educational Code.

Advantages of the System.

- I. It is the production of an experienced Schoolmaster.
- II. It gradually advances from the Simple Stroke to a superior Small-hand.
- III. The assistance given in the primal lesson is reduced as the learner progresses, until all guidance is safely withdrawn.
- IV. The number and variety of the copies secure attention, and prevent the pupils copying their own writing, as in books with single head-lines.
- V. The system insures the progress of the learner, and greatly lightens the labours of the teacher.

DARNELL'S UNIVERSAL TWOPENNY COPY-BOOKS, for the Standards. 16 Nos., fcp. 4to. Being a Series of Sixteen Copy-Books, the first ten of which have on every alternate line appropriate and carefully-written copies, in Pencil-coloured Ink, to be first written over and then imitated; the remaining numbers having Black head-lines for imitation only. *The whole gradually advancing from a Simple Stroke to a superior Small-hand.*

STANDARD I.

1. Elementary.
2. Single and Double Letters.
3. Large Text (Short Words).

STANDARD II.

3. Large Text (Short Words).
4. Large Text (Short Words).
5. Text, Large Text, and Figures.

STANDARD III.

6. Text, Round, Capitals, and Figures.
7. Text, Round and Small.
8. Text, Round, Small, and Figures.

STANDARD IV.

9. Text, Round, Small, and Figures.
10. Text, Round, Small, and Figures.
11. Round, Small, and Figures.

STANDARD V.

12. Round, Small, and Figures.
13. Round and Small.
14. Round and Small.

STANDARD VI.

15. Small Hand.
16. Small Hand.

DARNELL'S LARGE POST COPY-BOOKS. A sure and certain road to a good handwriting. 16 Nos. 6d. each. On the same plan.

DARNELL'S FOOLSCAP COPY-BOOKS. A sure guide to a good handwriting. On the same plan. 24 Nos. 3d. each, green covers; or on a superior paper, marble covers, 4d. each.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

THE 'STANDARD AUTHORS' READERS

ARRANGED AND ANNOTATED BY
THE EDITOR OF 'POETRY FOR THE YOUNG.'

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE SERIES:

Primer, Part I.	16 pages, 18 Lessons, 14 Illustrations, paper, 1d., cloth	1½d.
" " II.	48 " 43 " 31 " cloth ...	3d.
" " IIa.	being the first 32 pages of Primer II., paper 2d., cloth	2½d.
Infant Reader,	64 pages, 55 Lessons, 32 Illustrations, cloth ...	4d.
" " (Abridged)	being the first 48 pages of Infant Reader, cloth	3d.
" " (Enlarged)	" Infant Reader increased by 16 pages, cloth ...	5d.
Standard I. Reader,	96 pages, 51 Lessons, 29 Illustrations, cloth limp	6d.
" I.	" 96 " 51 " 29 " bds.	8d.
" II.	" 144 " 62 " 34 " "	9d.
" III.	" 192 " 62 " 25 " "	1s. 0d.
" IV.	" 288 " 71 " 26 " "	1s. 6d.
" V.	" 320 " 86 " 22 " "	1s. 9d.
" VI.	" 384 " 92 " 25 " "	2s. 0d.
" VII.	" 384 " 79 " 26 " "	2s. 6d.

'Is everything that could be wished, the authors selected being among the best in our modern literature, and the subjects full of interest and instruction. The explanatory notes and glossary, wisely placed at the end of each volume, are of great value.....The illustrations are good.'—ATHENÆUM.

'The selections have been made with a judicious hand from a wide range of modern writers, and afford the pupil an excellent variety of practice in the art of reading.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'The "Standard Authors" Readers are real Readers.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The author is true to his title, and has given none but the best literature.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

EXERCISES IN 'ENGLISH,'

*Including Questions in Analysis, Parsing, Grammar, Spelling,
Prefixes, Suffixes, Word-building, &c.*

By HENRY ULLYETT, B.Sc.

These Cards are supplied in Packets of 30 Cards each. Standard VII. has 24. They are provided for Standards II., III., IV., V., VI., VII. For the respective Standards the Cards are distinguished by their Colour. Each Packet is enclosed in a substantial and serviceable cloth case. The whole series is expressly prepared to meet the requirements of the Mundella Code.

PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH PACKET.

'We give a hearty approval of the Cards from first to last.'—SCHOOLMISTRESS.

'The questions are well fitted to test the knowledge and stir up the faculties of the pupils in the several standards.'—ATHENÆUM.

'These cards will be found very useful.'—NATIONAL SCHOOLMASTER.

'Skilfully prepared, and many of them would be found useful in this country.'—IRISH TEACHERS' JOURNAL.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

The 'CODE' TEST CARDS in ARITHMETIC: a

Series of Cards for the Various Standards, Mental on one side of the Card, and General Arithmetic on the other. The whole Series has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of the New Code for Standards II., III., IV., V., VI., and VII., and each Standard is distinguished by its own colour. These Cards are supplied in Packets of 30 Cards each, in cloth case, price ONE SHILLING each Packet.

DICTATION EXERCISES. Carefully arranged, classified, and indexed, by the Editor of 'Poetry for the Young.' In Four Parts, each increasing in difficulty. Part I. is suitable for Standard II., and Part IV. for Standard VII., Pupil Teachers, Training Colleges, &c. Some of the Passages have been set at various Public Examinations, (e.g. Civil Service, Oxford and Cambridge Local, &c.). It also contains a Glossary of Rare Words, &c. Cloth.

NEEDLEWORK MANUALS & APPLIANCES.

Adopted by the London and other School Boards.

Needlework Demonstration Sheets. 19 in number, 30 by 22 inches, price 9d. each.

Needlework Demonstration Frame. Price 5s. 6d.

Plain Needlework. By Mrs. A. FLOYER. Price 6d.

Plain Knitting. By Mrs. A. FLOYER. Price 6d.

Plain Cutting Out. By Mrs. A. FLOYER. Price 1s.

Plain Cutting Out Diagrams. Price 1s.

Sectional Paper, 9d. per quire.

Lined Paper, 36 by 45 inches, 1s. per quire.

Threaders, 5d. per 100. Postage, 3d. extra.

Plain Hints. By Mrs. A. FLOYER. Price 2s.

Needlework, Schedule III. By Mrs. CURTIS. Price 1s.

Needle Drill. Price 3d.

Price 1s. 6d.

PREPARATION for SCIENCE TEACHING: A

Manual of Suggestions to Teachers. By JOHN SPANTON. Adopted by the London School Board.

Cloth boards, price One Shilling.

GEORGE DARNELL'S GRAMMAR MADE IN-

TELLIGIBLE to CHILDREN. Being a Series of Short and Simple Rules, with ample Explanations of every difficulty, and copious Exercising for Parsing, in language adapted to the comprehension of very Young Students.

GEORGE DARNELL'S INTRODUCTION to ENG-

LISH GRAMMAR. Price 3d. Being the first 32 pages of 'Grammar made Intelligible.'

BRONZE TOKENS for IMPROVEMENT of

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 5s. per 100.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

THE ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES.

THE NEW ROYAL READERS.

Being Revised Editions of these favourite Readers with New Lessons, New Illustrations, and Important Helps to Teachers.

- Book I.**—Beautifully Illustrated, 128 pages (80 pages of Reading Matter), limp cloth, 7d.; cloth boards, 9d.
Book II.—Beautifully Illustrated, 128 pages (80 pages of Reading Matter), limp cloth, 7d.; cloth boards, 9d.
Book III.—Beautifully Illustrated, 192 pages (120 pages of Reading Matter), limp cloth, 10d.; cloth boards, 1s.
Book IV.—Beautifully Illustrated, 224 pages (144 pages of Reading Matter), limp cloth, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 3d.
Book V.—Beautifully Illustrated, 256 pages (160 pages of Reading Matter), cloth boards, 1s. 6d.
Book VI.—Beautifully Illustrated, 272 pages (168 pages of Reading Matter), cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'The editors and publishers have, apparently, vied with each other to produce a series of Readers of exceptional merit. Everything has been admirably done. New Lessons, carefully graduated; new illustrations of rare artistic and educational value; faultless models of writing copies (white on black ground); and a series of "helps" adequate enough to satisfy the most fastidious teacher or the dullest scholar, all combine to stamp these Readers as amongst the very best yet issued.'—PRACTICAL TEACHER.

THE ROYAL READERS.

Beautifully Illustrated, and with copious Notes, Questions, Word Lessons, and Exercises in Dictation and Composition.

FIRST SERIES. Consisting of ROYAL PRIMER and ROYAL READERS. Nos. I. to VI. With Home Lesson Books. *For particulars see Catalogue.*

The Royal Primer Wall Cards. For Class Teaching. To accompany the Royal Primer. In Sets of Six different Cards. 4to. per Set, 2s.

SECOND SERIES; or, Sequels to Royal Readers. Nos. I. to V., with Home Lesson Books. *For particulars see Catalogue.*

THIRD SERIES. Complete. Nos. I. to V., with Home Lesson Books. *For particulars see Catalogue.*

INFANT SCHOOL SERIES.

New Royal Primer. Part I. 1d.; Part II. 1d.; or, cloth covers, 2d. each.

Infant Reader. Illustrated. 3d.

Infant Script Book. 1d.; or cloth cover, 2d.

Royal Reading Sheets. The Set, 3s. 6d.

Royal Alphabet Sheets. The Set, 4s.

THE QUEEN PRIMER.

A New Series of Books for Infant Schools; containing a Complete Course of Reading, Spelling, Writing, and Arithmetic. Beautifully Illustrated.

Primer, Part I.
32 pages, 2d.; cloth, 3d.
The Alphabet. [Ready.]
Two Letter Words.
Short Vowel Sounds in
Three Letter Words.

Primer, Part II.
32 pages, 2d.; cloth, 3d.
[Ready.]
The Short Vowel Sounds in
connection with doubled
or combined Consonants.

Primer, Part III.
32 pages, 2d.; cloth, 3d.
[Nearly Ready.]
The Long Vowel Sounds.
With Simple Reading
Lessons in Easy Words.

Primer Reader.
48 pages, 3d.; cloth, 4d.
[Nearly Ready.]
Stories, Fables, and Little Les-
sons on Common Things
in Prose and Verse.

THE WORLD AT HOME.

A New Series of Geographical Readers specially prepared for the latest Code, with beautiful Illustrations, Maps, and Diagrams.

No. I. for Standard I.—1. Simple Lessons on the Plan of the School and the Playground. 2. The Four Cardinal Points. 3. The Meaning and Use of a Map. Enlarged to 112 pages, price 7d.

No. II. for Standard II.—1. Simple Lessons on the Size and Shape of the World. 2. Geographical Terms, Explained and Illustrated by reference to the Map of England. 3. Physical Geography of Hills and Rivers. Enlarged to 128 pages, price 9d.

No. III. for Standard III.—The Physical and Political Geography of England and Wales. 160 pages, 1s.

No. IV. for Standard IV.—The Physical and Political Geography of the British Islands, British North America, and Australasia, with knowledge of their productions. 240 pages, price 1s. 6d.

No. V. for Standard V.—The Physical and Political Geography of Europe, Latitude and Longitude, Day and Night, The Seasons. 256 pages, price 1s. 6d.

No. VI. for Standard VI.—The World. 256 pages, price 1s. 6d.

[Nearly ready.]

Home Lesson Books to No. 1, 1d.; No. 2, 1d.; No. 3, 2d.; No. 4, 2d.; No. 5, 2d.

THE COMBINED LESSON BOOKS.

Meeting all the Code Requirements in English Geography and Arithmetic.

Standard I......48 pages, cloth limp, 3d.
Standard II......64 pages, cloth limp, 4d.
Standard III......96 pages, cloth limp, 6d.

Standard IV......96 pages, cloth limp, 6d.
Standard V......96 pages, cloth limp, 6d.

ROYAL HISTORY READERS.

ALTERNATIVE SERIES.

**** A COMPLETE HISTORY in each Book.**

1. **Story Book of English History.** Illustrated. Cloth, price 1s. *For Standard III.*

2. **The Primary History of England,** in Reading Lessons. Cloth, 1s. 3d. *For Standard IV.*

3. **Pictures of English History.** With Maps, Illustrations, &c. Price 1s. 6d. *For Standard V.*

4. **The Advanced History of England.** Price 2s. *For Standards VI. and VII. [In preparation.]*

Home Lesson Books to No. I., 1½d.; to No. II., 2d.; to No. III., 3d.

**** History Readers, in SECTIONS or PERIODS.**

1. **Story Book of English History.** Price 1s. *For Standard III.*

2. **Royal History Reader, No. I.** Earliest Times to 1154. Price 1s. *For Standard IV.*

3. **Royal History Reader, No. II.** From 1154 to 1603. Price 1s. 3d. *For Standard V.*

4. **Royal History Reader, No. III.** From 1603 to 1881. Price 1s. 6d. *For Standards VI. and VII.*

Home Lesson Books to No. I., 1½d.; No. II., 1½d.; No. III., 2d.; No. IV., 3d.

NEW ROYAL ARITHMETICS.

Adapted to the New Code of 1882.

Standard I., 2d.; II., 2d.; III., 2d.; IV., 2d.; V., 3d.; VI., 3d.; VII., 3d.

Answer Book to each Standard separately, price 1d.; or the Set of Answers in One Book, cloth, price 6d.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Edinburgh, and New York.

Messrs. LONGMANS & CO.'S Educational Publications.

EPOCHS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

Edited by the Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, M.A.
Complete in 1 vol. with 27 Tables and Pedigrees,
and 23 Maps. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s.

To be had also in 8 Parts, arranged as Epochs,
as follows:—

Browning's Modern England, from 1820 to 1874. 9d.
Creighton's (Mrs.) England a Continental Power,
from the Conquest to the Great Charter, 1066 to 1216.
9d.

Creighton's (Rev. M.) Tudors and the Reformation.
1485 to 1603. 9d.

Gardiner's (Mrs.) Struggle against Absolute
Monarchy, 1603 to 1688. 9d.

Powell's Early England to the Norman Conquest. 1s.

Rowley's Rise of the People and the Growth of
Parliament, from the Great Charter to the Accession
of Henry VII. 1215 to 1485. 9d.

Rowley's Settlement of the Constitution, from
1689 to 1784. 9d.

Tancock's England during the American and
European Wars, from 1765 to 1820. 9d.

LONGMANS' ENGLISH HISTORY READING BOOKS.

Designed primarily for the use of Elementary
Schools.

Standard II. Old Stories from British History.
By F. YORK POWELL, M.A. With 19 Woodcuts. 6d.

Standard III. Alfred the Great and William the
Conqueror. By F. YORK POWELL, M.A. With 9 Wood-
cuts, 8d.

FIRST SERIES. Without Annotations or other
Aids.

Standard IV. English History from B.C. 55 to
A.D. 1603. By S. R. GARDINER. With 47 Woodcuts
and Maps, 1s.

Standard V. English History, Second Period,
from 1603 to 1880. By S. R. GARDINER. With 40
Woodcuts and Maps, 1s. 6d.

Standard VI. Historical Biographies. By S. R.
GARDINER. [In preparation.]

ALTERNATIVE SERIES, in large type and on
thicker paper. With Vocabularies, Annotations, and
Analyses.

Standard IV. Illustrated English History. PART
I. From B.C. 55 to A.D. 1485. By S. R. GARDINER. 1s.

Standard V. Illustrated English History. PART
II. From 1485 to 1689. By S. R. GARDINER. 1s. 3d.

Standard VI. Illustrated English History. PART
III. From 1689 to 1880. By S. R. GARDINER. 1s. 6d.

Standard VII. The English Citizen and the
English State. By F. YORK POWELL, M.A.
[In preparation.]

EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY.

Edited by C. COLBECK, M.A.

16 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Maps, price 2s. 6d. each
volume.

Church's (Dean) Beginning of the Middle Ages.

Cox's (The Rev. Sir G. W. Bart.) Crusades.

Creighton's (Rev. Canon) Age of Elizabeth.

Gairdner's (J.) Houses of Lancaster and York.

Gardiner's (S. R.) Thirty Years' War.

— First Two Stuarts and the Puritan
Revolution.

— (Mrs. S. R.) French Revolution, 1789–
1795.

Hale's (E.) Fall of the Stuarts, and Western
Europe from 1678 to 1697.

Johnson's (A. H.) Normans in Europe.

Longman's (F. W.) Frederick the Great and the
Seven Years' War.

Ludlow's (J. M.) War of American Independence.
1775–1783.

McCarthy's (Justin, M.P.) Epoch of Reform,
1830–1850.

Morris's (Rev. E. E.) Age of Anne.

Seeböhm's (F.) Protestant Revolution.

Stubbs's (W. D. D.) Early Plantagenets.

Warburton's (Rev. W.) Edward the Third.

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY.

Edited by the Rev. Sir G. W. Cox, Bart. M.A.
and by C. SANKEY, M.A.

10 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Maps, price 2s. 6d. each
volume.

Beesly's (A. H.) Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla.

Capes's (Rev. W. W.) Early Roman Empire, from
the Assassination of Julius Caesar to the Assassination
of Domitian.

— Roman Empire of the Second Century, or
the Age of the Antonines.

Cox's (Rev. Sir G. W. Bart.) Greeks and the Persians.

— Athenian Empire, from the Flight of Xerxes
to the Fall of Athens.

Curteis's (E. M.) Rise of the Macedonian Empire.

Ihne's (Prof.) Rome to its Capture by the Gauls.

Merivale's (Dean) Roman Triumvirates.

Sankey's (C.) Spartan and Theban Supremacies.

Smith's (Bosworth) Rome and Carthage, the
Punic Wars.

WHITE'S GRAMMAR-SCHOOL TEXTS.

With English Vocabularies. Edited by JOHN T. WHITE, D.D., Oxon. 18mo.

GREEK TEXTS.

Æsop (Fables) and Palæphatus (Myths). 1s.

Homer, Book I. of the Iliad. 1s.

Homer, Book I. of the Odyssey. 1s.

Lucian, Select Dialogues. 1s.

Xenophon, Books I. III. IV. V. and VI. of the
Anabasis. 1s. 6d. each.

Xenophon, Book II. of the Anabasis. 1s.

LATIN TEXTS.

Cæsar, Gallic War, Books I. II. V. and VI. 1s. each.

Cæsar, Gallic War, Books III. and IV. 9d. each.

Cæsar, Gallic War, Book VII. 1s. 6d.

Cæsar, Gallic War, Book I. Text only, 3d.

Cicero, Cato Major (Old Age). 1s. 6d.

Cicero, Lælius (Friendship). 1s. 6d.

Eutropius, Roman History, Books I. and II. 1s.

Eutropius, Roman History, III. and IV. 1s.

Horace, Odes, Books I. II. and IV. 1s. each.

Horace, Odes, Book III. 1s. 6d.

Horace, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare. 1s.

Xenophon, Book VII. of the Anabasis. 2s.

Xenophon's Anabasis, Book I. Text only, 3d.

St. Matthew's and St. Luke's Gospels. 2s. 6d.
each.

St. Mark's and St. John's Gospels. 1s. 6d. each.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 1s. 6d.

The Acts of the Apostles. 2s. 6d.

TEXTS.

Nepos, Miltiades, Cimon, Pausanias, Aristides. 9d.

Ovid, Selections from the Epistles and Fasti. 1s.

Ovid, Select Myths from the Metamorphoses. 9d.

Phædrus, Select Easy Fables. 9d.

Phædrus, Fables, Books I. and II. 1s.

Sallust, Bellum Catilinæ. 1s. 6d.

Virgil, Georgics, Book IV. 1s.

Virgil, Æneid, Books I. to VI. 1s. each.

Virgil, Æneid, Books VII. X. and XI. 1s. 6d. each.

Virgil's Æneid, Book I. Text only, 3d.

London, LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

American School & College Text-Books in use in England.

ASTRONOMY.

ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY. By ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D. 12mo. 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. By ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
With a Collection of Astronomical Tables. New Edition. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BIOGRAPHY.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN. Revised by A. H. CLOUGH, and corrected from the Greek. Complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo. 18s. The Translation is that known as Dryden's.

BOTANY.

BOTANY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE AND COMMON SCHOOLS. How Plants Grow: a Simple Introduction to Structural Botany. Illustrated by 500 Wood Engravings. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Small 4to. 6s.

FIRST LESSONS IN BOTANY AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. Illustrated by over 360 Wood Engravings from Original Drawings by Isaac Sprague. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

SCHOOL AND FIELD BOOK OF BOTANY: consisting of 'Lessons in Botany,' and 'Field, Forest, and Garden Botany,' bound in one volume. By ASA GRAY, M.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

ENGLISH.

ANGLO-SAXON READER. By FRANCIS A. MARCH. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By GEORGE P. MARSH. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

EDUCATION.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF EDUCATION. Edited by H. KIDDLE and A. J. SCHEM. New and enlarged Edition. Royal 8vo. cloth, £1. 1s.

GEOGRAPHY.

HARPER'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. With Maps and numerous Illustrations prepared expressly for this Work by Eminent American Artists. 4to. half-bound, 10s.

GEOLOGY.

A MANUAL OF GEOLOGY: treating of the Principles of the Science, with special Reference to American Geological History. By JAMES D. DANA, LL.D. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 21s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Designed for Schools and Academies. By JAMES D. DANA, LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

GRAMMARS.

THE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH GRAMMARS, with an Introduction, Historical and Critical. By GOULD BROWN. Royal 8vo. £1. 11s. 6d.

A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE. By FRANCIS A. MARCH. New Edition. 8vo. 12s.

HISTORY.

A MANUAL OF HISTORICAL LITERATURE: comprising Brief Descriptions of the most important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

UNITED STATES; Popular History. By W. C. BRYANT and S. H. GAY. Profusely Illustrated with Engravings on Steel and Wood, after designs by the best Artists. 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, £3.

LAW.

ROMAN LAW: ITS HISTORY AND SYSTEM OF PRIVATE LAW. In Twelve Academical Lectures. By JAMES HADLEY, LL.D., late Professor of Greek in Yale College. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Designed as an Aid in Teaching and in Historical Studies. By T. D. WOOLSEY, LL.D. 5th Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

MINERALOGY.

A SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most Recent Discoveries. By JAMES D. DANA, with the assistance of GEORGE JARVIS BRUSH. 5th Edition, Re-written and Enlarged, and Illustrated with upwards of 600 Woodcuts, 42s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By EDWARD S. DANA. After the Plan and with the Co-operation of Professor JAMES D. DANA, of Yale College. Embracing a full Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. Second Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. 18s.

MANUAL OF MINERALOGY AND LITHOLOGY. Designed for the use of Schools and Colleges. By JAMES D. DANA, A.M., LL.D. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

OBJECT LESSONS.

PRIMARY OBJECT LESSONS: a Manual for Teachers and Parents. With Programmes of the Grades and Steps. By N. A. CALKIN. 12mo. 6s.

MANUAL OF OBJECT TEACHING. With Illustrative Lessons in Methods, and the Science of Education. By N. A. CALKIN. 12mo. 6s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

DR. DE FIVAS' FRENCH CLASS BOOKS.

DE FIVAS' GRAMMAR OF FRENCH GRAMMARS:

Comprising the substance of all the most approved French Grammars extant, but more especially of the Standard Work, 'La Grammaire des Grammaires,' sanctioned by the French Academy and the University of Paris. By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A., F.E.I.S. 47th Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With an Appendix on the HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. 3s. 6d. strongly bound in leather. *.* KEY to the same, 3s. 6d.

NOTE.—*The Académie Française having recently issued a New Edition of their Dictionary, introducing many innovations, the opportunity was taken to thoroughly revise this Grammar in accordance therewith. Many other improvements and amplifications were at the same time effected, with a view to maintaining the long-established reputation of the 'New Grammar of French Grammars' as a thoroughly reliable modern Class-book, acceptable to Teachers and Masters throughout the British Empire; whilst the addition of a HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE will, it is believed, add to the usefulness and popularity of the work.*

'The addition of an Appendix on the History of the French Language, compiled from the best authorities, gives a new value to this old-established school book.'—*Athenæum*.

'The addition of an interesting treatise on the History and Etymology of the French Language leaves nothing to be desired. It is certainly one of the best, if not the very best, text-book of its kind. Those who master its contents need have no fear of failure in the examinations of any of the Universities.'—*Educational News*.

'The best and most complete grammar of the French language ever prepared for the use of English students.'

Scotsman.

'This French Grammar has for a long time been recognised as the best we have in England, and it seems to be rapidly superseding most others.'—*Educational Times*.

'More than 440 pages of most accurate French grammatical work leaves the pupil little to learn. It would be difficult to name a grammar better suited for instilling a sound knowledge of the French language.'—*Schoolmaster*.

'The Appendix adds greatly to the value of this justly popular book.'—*Journal of Education*.

'The very best of the many able works which the present day has produced to meet the requirements of the students of the French language—in other words, of all who aim at belonging to the educated classes.'—*Public Opinion*.

DE FIVAS' NEW GUIDE TO MODERN FRENCH CONVERSATION; or, The Student's and Tourist's French Vade-Mecum. 29th Edition, thoroughly Revised, with many Additions. 2s. 6d. strongly half-bound.

'The very best work of the kind with which we are acquainted. The work is valuable also as exhibiting throughout, in a peculiarly distinct manner, the correct pronunciation of the French language.'—*Edinburgh Advertiser*.

'De Fivas has the advantage over other French conversation books of indicating the *liaisons* and giving other helps to pronunciation.'—*Academy*.

DE FIVAS, INTRODUCTION À LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE; ou, Fables et Contes Choisis, Anecdotes Instructives, Faits Mémorables, &c. Avec un Dictionnaire de tous les Mots traduits en Anglais. 26th Edition. 2s. 6d.

'We strongly advise students who have read carefully a good French Grammar, to read this excellent book, and they will soon find their knowledge of the language enlarged, and to a great extent perfected.'—*Public Opinion*.

DE FIVAS, BEAUTÉS DES ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS, ANCIENS ET MODERNES. Quinzième édition, augmentée de Notes Historiques, Géographiques, Philosophiques, Littéraires, Grammaticales, et Biographiques. 3s. 6d.

'A better book for advanced students it would be difficult to have.'—*Teacher*.

'The extracts from French authors contained in this book are well chosen.'—*Schoolmaster*.

'It is edited with care, the accents and grammatical construction are such as are warranted by that celebrated literary parliament, the French Academy.'—*Free Press*.

DE FIVAS, LE TRÉSOR NATIONAL; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight; consisting of Idiomatical and Conversational Phrases, Anecdotes, and Extracts from various English Writers. 6th Edition. 2s. 6d. *.* A KEY, to the same, 2s.

From Professor AUGUSTE DE NEUVILLY.—'Je trouve que le "Trésor National" est un livre de beaucoup de mérite; je le préfère à tout autre; il y a plus de vivacité, plus d'instruction, et c'est un excellent instrument entre les mains d'un maître actif pour questionner ses élèves en français.'

ROUBAUD, THE FRENCH LANGUAGE: A Complete Compendium of its History and Etymology. By E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris (being the Appendix to the New Edition of De Fivas' French Grammar). 1s. 6d. cloth.

'A most desirable book for students who wish to perfect themselves in a scientific knowledge of French.'

School Guardian.

'Supplies just the information which modern examinations demand, and which most Grammars fail to afford.'

Literary Churchman.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOKS.

The Civil Service Geography, General and Political. By the late L. M. D. SPENCE. Revised by THOMAS GRAY, Board of Trade. Ninth Edition, corrected to the present time, with Maps. Fcp. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'A good manual for practical purposes, adapted to the present state of knowledge.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A thoroughly reliable, as well as a most ingenious, compendium of Geography.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'One of the most valuable manuals of general and political geography which has been issued. It may in all respects be heartily commended.'—BROAD ARROW.

The Civil Service History of England. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Fifth Edition, Corrected and Extended by H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade. With Four Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'We do not remember having seen anything of the kind at once so compendious, complete, accurate, and convenient for use.'—ATHENÆUM.

'There is no other handbook on English History at present before the public which can compare with Messrs. White and Dobson's book.'—CIVILIAN.

The Civil Service Coach: a Practical Exposition of the Civil Service Curriculum and Guide to the Lower Division of the Service and its Competitive Examinations. By STANLEY SAVILLE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

'Gives many valuable hints and much good advice.'

ATHENÆUM.

'Will greatly economise the time of those who are unable to obtain the services of a professional crammer.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

A Handbook of English Literature.

By H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'An excellent handbook.'—ATHENÆUM.

'For truth of criticism, it is about the best book of the kind going.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

'Possesses the indispensable and rare merit of accuracy.'

EXAMINER.

The Précis Book; or, Lessons in Accuracy of Statement and Preciseness of Expression.

By W. COSMO MONKHOUSE, Board of Trade. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth. KEY, 2s. 6d.

'The examples given, and the hints and suggestions, are all excellent.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'Mr. Monkhouse's expositions are very clear, the rules he lays down are distinct and intelligible.'—SCOTSMAN.

The Civil Service First French Book.

By ACHILLE MOTTEAU. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth. KEY, 2s. 6d.

'Its arrangement is admirable.'—STANDARD.

'A clear and compact little treatise.'—CIVILIAN.

The Civil Service English Grammar.

By W. V. YATES. Second Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'We cannot call to mind any single work which would render so much assistance to the student preparing to undergo examination in grammar and language.'

SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

The Civil Service Chronology of History, Art, Literature, and Progress. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'Accurate, wide, and thorough. Most useful to those who are reading up for examinations.'—ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

The Civil Service Orthography: a Handy Book of English Spelling. New Edition. Fcp. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'An excellent practical manual.....The system is both sensible and effective.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

The Civil Service Book-keeping: its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double-Entry Analysed. By an EXPERIENCED BOOK-KEEPER. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'We have never seen a work which expressed with greater force and plainness the mode of keeping accounts.'

CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

STANDARD EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Petites Causeries; or, Elementary English and French Conversations. With Models of Juvenile Correspondence. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth.

'One of the most useful books for young French students which we have met with.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

Vocabulaire Symbolique Anglo-Français. A Symbolic French and English Vocabulary for Students of every age in all classes. By L. C. RAGONOT. Eleventh Edition. With upwards of 850 Cuts and 9 Full-page Plates. 4to. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Symbolisches Englisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. The Symbolic Anglo-German Vocabulary, adapted from RAGONOT'S 'Vocabulaire Symbolique Anglo-Français.' Edited by FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.Dr. With 850 Woodcuts and 8 full-page Lithographic Plates. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Barbauld, Leçons pour des Enfants

de l'Age de Deux Ans jusqu'à Cinq. Suivies des HYMNES en PROSE pour les ENFANTS. Traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. BARBAULD par M. PASQUIER. Nouvelle Edition. Avec un Vocabulaire Français-Anglais. 18mo. 2s. cloth.

La Bagatelle; intended to introduce

Children of five or six years of age to some knowledge of the French Language. Revised by Madame N. L. 18mo. 2s. bound.

LOCKWOOD'S ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SERIES.

18mo. price 1s. each, strongly bound.

The Elements of Geography. By the Rev. B. G. JOHNS. 1s.

A Short and Simple History of England. By the Rev. B. G. JOHNS. 1s.

The French Language (An Easy and Practical Introduction to). By JOHN HAAS. First Course. 1s.

The French Language (An Easy and Practical Introduction to). By JOHN HAAS. Second Course. 1s.

* * * The above Two Volumes bound together, 2s.

The German Language (The Little Scholar's First Step in). By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN. 1s.

German Reading (The Little Scholar's First Step in). Containing Fifty Tales from SCHMID. By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN. 1s.

The German Prepositions, and the Cases they Govern. By SAMUEL GALINDO. 1s.

German Colloquial Phraseology. By SAMUEL GALINDO. 1s.

Outlines of the History of Rome. By the Rev. B. G. JOHNS. With an Appendix by the Rev. T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. 1s.

The First Book of Poetry. Selected by the Rev. B. G. JOHNS. 1s.

BY THE LATE JOSEPH PAYNE,
Of the College of Preceptors.

Payne's Select Poetry for Children. Twentieth Edition, with Steel Frontispiece. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'We could wish for no better aid to the study of poetry to place in the hands of our little ones.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

Payne's Studies in English Poetry. Eighth Edition, revised. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Payne's Studies in English Prose. Specimens of the Language in its various stages; with Notes Explanatory and Critical. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'A rare collection of literary gems, and it is difficult to imagine a more useful manual.'—SCOTSMAN.

Studies in English Prose and Poetry. In One Vol. Price 7s. 6d. half-bound.

McHenry's Spanish Grammar. New Edition, revised by A. ELWES. 12mo. 6s.

McHenry's Spanish Exercises. Revised by ALFRED ELWES. 8s. KEY, 4s.

McHenry's Spanish Synonyms. 4s.

WEALE'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

*** WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC and EDUCATIONAL SERIES comprises nearly Three Hundred and Fifty Books, in almost every Department of Science, Art, and Education. Their acknowledged Excellence and Low Prices render them specially suitable for Colleges, Schools, Science Classes, Workmen's Libraries, Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c. The following is a Selection from the Educational portion of the Series. Complete Detailed Lists post free.*

MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

French Grammar. By G. L. STRAUSS, Ph.D.	1/6
French-English Dictionary. By A. ELWES	1/6
English-French Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/0
French-Eng. and Eng-French Dictionary. By A. ELWES	3/0
French and English Phrase-Book	1/6
German Grammar. By Dr. G. L. STRAUSS	1/6
German Reader. By G. L. STRAUSS, Ph.D.	1/0
German Triglot Dictionary. By N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. Part I. German-French-English. Part II. English-German-French. Part III. French-German-English	3/0
Italian Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES	1/6
Italian-English-French Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
English-French-Italian Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
French-Italian-English Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
Italian Triglot Dictionary. By A. ELWES. Complete	7/6
Spanish Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES	1/6
Spanish-English and Eng.-Span. Dictionary. By ELWES	4/0
Portuguese Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES	1/6
Portgse.-Eng. and Eng.-Pertgse. Dictionary. By A. ELWES	5/0

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND MISCELLANEOUS.

English Grammar. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L.	1/6
Comparative Philology. By HYDE CLARKE	1/0
Dictionary of the English Language. By HYDE CLARKE	3/6
Composition and Punctuation. By J. BRENNAN	1/6
Derivative Spelling Book. By J. ROWBOTHAM	1/6
Art of Extempore Speaking. By M. BAUTAIN	2/6
Mining and Quarrying. By J. H. COLLINS	1/0
Places and Facts in Geography. By Rev. E. RAND	1/0

MATHEMATICS AND ARITHMETIC.

Mathematical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER	1/6
Land and Engineering Surveying. BAKER and NUGENT	2/0
Descriptive Geometry. By J. F. HEATHER	2/0
Algebra. By J. HADDON. 2/0. Key	1/6
Euclid's Elements. By H. LAW	2/6
Analytical Geometry, &c. By HANN and YOUNG	2/0
Plane Trigonometry. By J. HANN	1/6
Spherical Trigonometry. By J. HANN	1/0
Mathematical and Nautical Tables, with a Treatise on Logarithms. By LAW and YOUNG	4/0
Logarithms, with Mathematical Tables. By H. LAW	3/0
Differential Calculus. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE	1/6
Integral Calculus, Rudiments of the. By H. COX	1/0
Drawing and Measuring Instruments. By HEATHER	1/6
Surveying and Astronomical Instruments. By HEATHER	1/6
Optical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER	1/6
Practical Plane Geometry. By J. F. HEATHER	2/0
Commercial Book-Keeping. By J. HADDON	1/6
Arithmetic. By J. R. YOUNG	1/6
Equational Arithmetic. By W. HIPSLEY	2/0
Mensuration. By BAKER and NUGENT	1/6
Rudimentary Arithmetic. By J. HADDON	1/6
The Slide Rule, and How to Use It. C. HOARE	2/6
Measures, Weights, &c. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE	2/0
Mathematics as applied to the Constructive Arts. By F. CAMPIN, C.E.	3/0
Intuitive Calculations. By D. O'GORMAN	3/0

HISTORY.

England, Outlines of the History of. By HAMILTON	5/0
Greece, History of. By W. D. HAMILTON and E. LEVIEN	2/6
Rome, Outlines of History of. By E. LEVIEN	2/6
Chronology of History, Art, Literature, &c.	3/0
Dates and Events in English History. By RAND	1/0

LATIN CLASSICS,

WITH ENGLISH NOTES.

A New Latin Delectus. With Notes by H. YOUNG	1/6
Cæsar, De Bello Gallico. Notes by H. YOUNG	2/0
Cornelius Nepos. Notes by H. YOUNG	1/0
Virgil, the Georgics, &c. Notes by RUSHTON and YOUNG	1/6
Virgil, Æneid. Books 1 to 6. Notes by YOUNG and LEARY	1/6
Virgil, Æneid. Books 7 to 12. By YOUNG and LEARY	2/0
Virgil, Æneid. Books 1 to 12, complete	3/0
Horace, Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare	1/6
Horace, Satires and Epistles. By W. B. SMITH, M.A.	1/6
Sallust, Catiline and Jugurthine Wars. By DONNE	1/6
Terence, Andria and Heautontimorumenos	1/6
Terence, Adelphi, Hecyra, and Phormio. By DAVIES	2/0
Terence, Eunuchus. By Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A.	1/6
Cicero, Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino	1/6
Cicero, De Amicitia, de Senectute, Brutus, &c.	2/0
Cicero, Catiline, Verres, Archias. By T. H. L. LEARY	1/6
Livy. Books 1 and 2. Edited by H. YOUNG	1/6
Livy. Books 3, 4, and 5. Edited by H. YOUNG	1/6
Livy. Books 21 and 22. Edited by W. B. SMITH, M.A.	1/6
Catullus, Tibullus, Ovid, & Propertius, Selections	2/0
Prose Selections from Suetonius, &c. By DONNE	2/0
Juvenal, The Satires of. By T. H. S. ESCOTT, M.A.	2/0

GREEK CLASSICS

WITH ENGLISH NOTES.

New Greek Delectus. By H. YOUNG	1/6
Xenophon, Anabasis. Books 1, 2, and 3. By YOUNG	1/0
Xenophon, Anabasis. Books 4, 5, 6, and 7. By YOUNG	1/0
Lucian, Select Dialogues. By H. YOUNG	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 1 to 6. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 7 to 12. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 13 to 18. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 19 to 24. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 1 to 6. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 7 to 12. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 13 to 18. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 19 to 24, and Hymns. By LEARY	2/0
Plato, Apologia, Crito, and Phædo. By J. DAVIES	2/0
Herodotus. Books 1 and 2. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	2/0
Herodotus. Books 3 and 4. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	2/0
Herodotus. Books 5, 6, and 7. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	2/0
Herodotus. Books 8, 9, and Index. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Sophocles, Oedipus Tyrannus. By H. YOUNG	1/0
Sophocles, Antigone. By JOHN MILLER, M.A.	2/0
Euripides, Hecuba and Medea. By W. B. SMITH, M.A.	1/6
Euripides, Alcestis. By J. MILNER, B.A.	1/6
Æschylus, Prometheus Vincetus. By J. DAVIES	1/0
Æschylus, The Seven against Thebes. By J. DAVIES	1/0
Aristophanes, Acharnians. By C. S. D. TOWNSEND	1/6
Thucydides, Peloponnesian War. Book 1. By YOUNG	1/0
Xenophon, Panegyric on Agesilaus. By JEWETT	1/6
Demosthenes, De Corona and Philippics	1/6

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

Greek Grammar. By H. C. HAMILTON	1/6
Greek-English Dictionary. By H. R. HAMILTON	2/6
English-Greek Dictionary. By H. R. HAMILTON	2/0
Latin Grammar. By THOMAS GOODWIN, M.A.	1/0
Latin-English Dictionary. By T. GOODWIN, M.A.	2/0
English-Latin Dictionary. By T. GOODWIN, M.A.	1/6
Hebrew Grammar. By Dr. BRESSLAU	1/6
Hebrew-English Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU	6/0
English-Hebrew Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU	2/0

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING. By the Rev. E. THRING, M.A., Head Master of Uppingham School. Crown 8vo, 6s.

LECTURES ON TEACHING. Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A., Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools. Crown 8vo, New Edition, 5s.

The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.

General Editor: J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.,
Dean of Peterborough.

"The modesty of the general title of this series has, we believe, led many to misunderstand its character and underrate its value. The books are well suited for study in the upper forms of our best schools, but not the less are they adapted to the wants of all Bible Students who are not specialists. We doubt, indeed, whether any of the numerous popular commentaries recently issued in this country will be found more serviceable for general use."—*Academy*.

Now ready, cloth, extra fcap. 8vo.

- The Book of Joshua.** G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. Two Maps. 2s. 6d.
The Book of Judges. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
The First Book of Samuel. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With Map. 3s. 6d.
The Second Book of Samuel. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, M.A. Two Maps. 3s. 6d.
The Book of Job. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D. 5s. [Immediately].
The Book of Ecclesiastes. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 5s.
The Book of Jeremiah. A. W. STREANE, M.A. With Map. 4s. 6d.
The Books of Obadiah and Jonah. Archdeacon PEROWNE. 2s. 6d.
The Book of Micah. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A. 1s. 6d.
The Gospel according to St. Matthew. A. CARR, M.A. Two Maps. 2s. 6d.
The Gospel according to St. Mark. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. Four Maps. 2s. 6d.
The Gospel according to St. Luke. Archdeacon FARRAR. Four Maps. 4s. 6d.
The Gospel according to St. John. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. Four Maps. 4s. 6d.
The Acts of the Apostles. Professor LUMBY, D.D. Four Maps. 4s. 6d.
The Epistle to the Romans. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. With Map. 3s. 6d.
The First Epistle to the Corinthians. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 2s.
The Second Epistle to the Corinthians. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 2s.
The Epistle to the Hebrews. Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. 3s. 6d.
The General Epistle of St. James. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 1s. 6d.
The Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 2s. 6d.
The Epistles of St. John. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. 3s. 6d.

PREPARING.

- The Book of Genesis.** By ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic.
The Book of Exodus. By Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.
The Book of Hosea. By the Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.
The Books of Haggai and Zechariah. By Archdeacon PEROWNE.
The Book of Revelations. By the Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A.

The Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools and Colleges.

With a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English Notes, prepared under the direction of the General Editor.

J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

- The Gospel according to St. Matthew.** A. CARR, M.A. Four Maps. 4s. 6d.
The Gospel according to St. Mark. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. Three Maps. 4s. 6d.
The Gospel according to St. Luke. Archdeacon FARRAR. Four Maps. 6s.
The Gospel according to St. John. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. Four Maps. 6s.

Complete Catalogues sent post free on application.

London: C. J. CLAY, M.A., & SON, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

SOME VOLUMES OF

The Pitt Press Series.

Adapted for the Use of Students preparing for the University Local Examinations, and the Higher Classes of Schools, &c.

With Introductions, Notes, &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth.

I. GREEK.

- The Anabasis of Xenophon.** PRETOR. Two Volumes, complete. 7s. 6d. Books II., VI., and VII., 2s. 6d. each. Books I., III., IV., and V., 2s. each.
Luciani Somnium Charon Piscator et de Luctu. HEITLAND. 3s. 6d.
Aristophanes.—GREEN.—*Ranae*. 3s. 6d. *Aves*. 3s. 6d. *Plutus*. 3s. 6d.
Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle. WALLACE. 4s. 6d.

II. LATIN.

- M. T. Ciceronis De Amicitia.** REID. 3s. 6d.
M. T. Ciceronis De Senectute. REID. 3s. 6d.
M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro Archia Poeta. REID. 2s.
M. T. Ciceronis Pro L. Cornelio Balbo Oratio. REID. 1s. 6d.
M. T. Ciceronis Pro P. Cornelio Sulla Oratio. REID. 1s. 6d.
M. T. Ciceronis Pro Cn. Plancio Oratio. HOLDEN. 4s. 6d.
M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro L. Murena. HEITLAND. 3s.
M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro Tito Annio Milone. PURTON. 2s. 6d.
M. T. Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis. PEARMAN. 2s.
Quintus Curtius. HEITLAND and RAVEN. 3s. 6d.
Gaii Iuli Caesaris de Bello Gallico. PESKETT. Books I. and II., 2s. 6d. Book III., 1s. 6d. Books IV and V., 2s. Book VI., 1s. 6d. Book VII., 2s.
Beda's Ecclesiastical History. Books III., IV. MAYOR and LUMBY. 7s. 6d.
P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos. SIDGWICK. Books I., II., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX., X., XI., XII. 1s. 6d. each.
M. Annaei Lucani Pharsaliae, Lib. I. HEITLAND and HASKINS. 1s. 6d.

III. FRENCH.

- Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.** Moliere. CLAPIN. 1s. 6d.
La Guerre, by MM. Erckmann-Chatrian. CLAPIN. 3s.
La Picciola, by X. B. Saintine. CLAPIN. 2s.
Histoire du Siecle de Louis XIV. par Voltaire. MASSON and PROTHERO. Part I. Chaps. I.-XIII., 2s. 6d.—Part II. Chaps. XIV.-XXIV., 2s. 6d. Part III. Chaps. XXV. to the end. 2s. 6d.
Lazare Hoche, par Emile de Bonnechose. COLBECK. 2s.
Le Verre d'Eau. Scribe. COLBECK. 2s.
M. Daru, par M. C. A. Sainte-Beuve (Causeries du Lundi, Vol. IX.). MASSON. 2s.
La Jeune Siberienne. Le Lepreux de la Cite d'Aoste. MASSON. 2s.
Le Directoire (Considerations sur la Revolution Francaise). De Stael. MASSON. 2s.
Dix Annees d'Exil. Livre II. Chaptaires 1-8. De Stael. MASSON. 2s.
Le Vieux Celibataire. MASSON. 2s.
Lascaris, ou Les Grecs du XVe. Siecle. MASSON. 2s.

IV. GERMAN.

- Culturgeschichte Novellen.** Riehl. WOLSTENHOLME. 4s. 6d.
Ernst, Herzog von Schwaben. Uhland. WOLSTENHOLME. 3s. 6d.
Zopf und Schwert. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen von Karl Gutzkow. Same Editor. 3s. 6d.
Hauff, Das Wirthshaus im Spessart. SCHLOTTMAN. 3s. 6d.
Das Jahr, 1813. Same Editor. 2s.
A Book of German Dactylic Poetry. Same Editor. 3s.
Der Erste Kreuzzug (The First Crusade). Same Editor. 2s.
A Book of Ballads on German History. Same Editor. 2s.
Goethe's Knabenjahre (1749-1759). Same Editor. 2s.
Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea. Same Editor. 3s. 6d.

V. ENGLISH.

- John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians.** LAURIE. 3s. 6d.
The Two Noble Kinsmen. SKEAT. 3s. 6d.
Bacon's History of the Reign of King Henry VII. LUMBY. 3s.
Sir Thomas More's Utopia. LUMBY. 3s. 6d.
Locke on Education. QUICK. 3s. 6d.
A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy, from Thales to Cicero. MAYOR. 3s. 6d.
Sir Thomas More's Life of Richard III. LUMBY. 3s. 6d.
Three Lectures on the Practice of Teaching. EVER, SIDGWICK and ABBOTT. 2s.
General Aims of the Teaching and Form Management (FARRAR and POOLE). 1s. 6d.
Milton's Tractate on Education. BROWNING. 2s.

DR. WM. SMITH'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

The success attending the 'PRINCIPIA LATINA' and the 'INITIA GRÆCA,' which practical teachers have found *the easiest books for learning Latin and Greek*, has led to the application of the same method to the French and German Languages. There is an obvious advantage in a beginner learning a new language on the plan with which he is already familiar. These books combine the advantage of the older and more modern methods of instruction.

ENGLISH COURSE.

- A School Manual of English Grammar** with copious Exercises and Appendices. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- A Primary English Grammar**, for Elementary Schools. with Carefully Graduated Parsing Lessons. By T. D. HALL, M.A. 16mo. 1s.
- A Manual of English Composition**, with copious Illustrations and Practical Exercises. By T. D. HALL, M.A. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- A Primary History of Britain**, for Elementary Schools. Edited by WM. SMITH, D.C.L. and LL.D. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- A School Manual of Modern Geography**, Physical and Political. By JOHN RICHARDSON, M.A. Post 8vo. 5s.
- A Smaller Manual of Modern Geography**, for Schools and Young Persons. By JOHN RICHARDSON, M.A. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

FRENCH COURSE.

- French Principia. Part I. A First French Course**, containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Materials for Conversation. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Appendix to French Principia, Part I.** Containing Additional Exercises, with Examination Papers. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- French Principia. Part II. A Reading Book**, containing Fables, Stories, and Anecdotes, Natural History, Scenes from History, &c. With Grammatical Questions, Notes, and Etymological Dictionary. 12mo. 4s. 6d.
- The Student's French Grammar. A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language.** By C. HERON-WALL. With Introduction by M. LITRE. Post 8vo. 6s.
- A Smaller Grammar of the French Language.** For the Middle and Lower Forms. Abridged from the above. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

GERMAN COURSE.

- German Principia. Part I. A First German Course**, containing a Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, and Materials for Conversation. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- German Principia. Part II. A Reading Book**, containing Fables, Stories, and Anecdotes, Natural History, and Scenes from the History of Germany. With Grammatical Questions, Notes, and Dictionary. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Practical German Grammar.** With a Sketch of Historical Development of the Language and its Principal Dialects. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ITALIAN COURSE.

- Italian Principia. Part I. A First Italian Course**, containing a Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, with Vocabularies, and materials for Italian Conversation. By Signor RICCI. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Italian Principia. Part II. A First Italian Reading Book**, containing Fables, Anecdotes, History, and Passages from best Italian Authors, with Grammatical Questions, Notes, and a copious Etymological Dictionary. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

GREEK COURSE.

- Initia Græca. Part I. A First Greek Course**, containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, and Vocabularies. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Appendix to Initia Græca. Part I.** Containing Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- Initia Græca. Part II. A Reading Book**, containing Tales, Anecdotes, Fables, Mythology, and Grecian History. With a Lexicon. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Initia Græca. Part III. Prose Composition.** Containing the Rules of Syntax, with copious Examples and Exercises. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- The Student's Greek Grammar.** By Professor CURTIUS. Post 8vo. 6s.
- A Smaller Greek Grammar.** Abridged from the above work. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- The Greek Accidence.** Extracted from the above work. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- Plato. The Apology of Socrates, the Crito, and part of the Phædo.** With Notes and Introductions. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

LATIN COURSE.

- The Young Beginner's First Latin Book:** Containing the Rudiments of Grammar, Easy Grammatical Questions and Exercises, with Vocabularies. 12mo. 2s.
- The Young Beginner's Second Latin Book:** Containing an Easy Latin Reading Book, with an Analysis of the Sentences, Notes, and a Dictionary. 12mo. 2s.
- Principia Latina. Part I. A First Latin Course.** A Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book, with Vocabularies. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
In this Edition the Cases of the Nouns, Adjectives, and Pronouns are arranged both as in the ordinary Grammars and as in the Public School Primer.
- Appendix to Principia Latina. Part I.** Containing Additional Exercises, with Examination Papers. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- Principia Latina. Part II. A Reading Book.** An Introduction to Ancient Mythology, Geography, Roman Antiquities, and History. With Notes and a Dictionary. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Principia Latina. Part III. A Poetry Book.** 1. Easy Hexameters and Pentameters. 2. Eclogæ Ovidianæ. 3. Prosody and Metre. 4. First Latin Verse Book. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Principia Latina. Part IV. Prose Composition.** Rules of Syntax, with Examples, Explanations of Synonyms, and Exercises on the Syntax. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Principia Latina. Part V. Short Tales and Anecdotes from Ancient History;** for Translation into Latin Prose. 12mo. 3s.
- Latin-English Vocabulary**, arranged according to Subjects and Etymology; with a First Latin-English Dictionary to Phædrus, Cornelius Nepos, and Caesar's 'Gallic War.' 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- The Student's Latin Grammar.** By WM. SMITH, D.C.L., and T. D. HALL, M.A. 8vo. 6s.
- A Smaller Latin Grammar.** Abridged from the above. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- The Child's First Latin Book.** By T. D. HALL. 16mo. 2s.

*** Detailed Catalogue sent Gratis by post on application.

JOHN MURRAY, Albermarle Street.

Blackwoods' New Educational Series

FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

ADOPTED BY THE LONDON AND OTHER SCHOOL BOARDS.

HISTORICAL READERS for Standards III. to VII.

Short Stories from the History of England. With Maps and Illustrations. 128 pages. 10d.

First Historical Reader, from Early British Times to the Death of Stephen. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. 156 pages. 1s.

Second Historical Reader, from Henry II. to the Death of Elizabeth. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. 224 pages. 1s. 4d.

Third Historical Reader, from James I. to the Reign of Victoria. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. 256 pages. 1s. 6d.

A Complete History of England for Junior Classes, 208 pages. 1s. 4d.

GEOGRAPHICAL READERS for Standards I. to VII.

The Geographical Primer. Plan of a School and Playground, the four Cardinal Points, and the Use of a Map. 96 pages. 9d.

First Geographical Reader. Shape of the World, Divisions of Land and Water, and the Life of a River. Illustrated. 96 pages. 9d.

Second Geographical Reader. England and Wales. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. 156 pages. 1s.

Third Geographical Reader, Scotland, Ireland, Canada and Australasia. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. 192 pages. 1s. 3d.

Fourth Geographical Reader. Europe. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. 256 pages. 1s. 6d.

Fifth Geographical Reader. The World. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. 256 pages. 1s. 6d.

GENERAL READERS.

The First Picture Primer. Numerous Illustrations. 32 pages. 2d.; cloth 3d.

The Second Picture Primer. Numerous Illustrations. 32 pages. 2d.; cloth, 3d.

The Infants' Picture Reading Book. Numerous Illustrations. 64 pages. 6d.

The First Reader. Forty Lessons with Illustrations and Spelling Lists, Meanings, and Easy Exercises. For Standard I. 112 pages. 8d.

The Second Reader. Forty Lessons with Illustrations and Spelling Lists, Meanings, and Easy Exercises. For Standard II. 128 pages. 9d.

To be followed shortly by others for Standards III. to VII.

STANDARD AUTHORS, adapted for Schools. With Illusts.

Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, 192 pages. 1s. 3d.

Mitford's Our Village, 128 pages. 1s. 2d.

Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales, 160 pages. 1s. 2d.

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. [In preparation.]

SCHOOL RECITATION BOOKS, for Standards I. to VII.

Books I. and II. 32 pages, sewed, each.... 2d.
Books III. and IV. 48 pages, sewed, each. 3d.

Books V. and VI. 64 pages, sewed, each... 4d.

TEST CARDS FOR EXAMINATIONS.

Comprehensive Cards. Embracing Questions on Arithmetic (written and mental), Grammar and Composition. Standards II. to VII.

Algebraic Cards. Stages I., II. and III.
Arithmetical Cards. Standards II. to VII.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, London and Edinburgh.

(414)

Blackwoods' Standard Class-Books.

THE LIBRARY EDITION, COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME.

Dictionary of the English Language: Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory. Embracing Scientific and other Terms, numerous Familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. To which are appended Lists of Scripture and other Proper Names, Abbreviations, and Foreign Words and Phrases. By the Rev. JAMES STORMOUTH, Author of "Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language for Schools and Colleges," &c. The Pronunciation carefully revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELPS, M.A., Cantab.

Dictionary of the English Language, Etymological and Pronouncing. Including a very Copious Selection of Scientific, Technical, and other Terms and Phrases. Designed for Use in Schools and Colleges, and as a Handy Book of General Reference. By the same. Eighth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 795 pages, 7s. 6d.

The School Etymological Dictionary and Word-Book. By the same. Fcp. 8vo. 260 pages, 2s.

First Steps in Geography. By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACKAY, LL.D., F.R.G.S. Eighty-second Thousand. Revised to the present time. 18mo. 56 pages. Sewed, 4d. In cloth, 6d.

Outlines of Modern Geography. By the same. One Hundred and Fifty-fourth Thousand. Revised to the present time. 18mo. 112 pages. 1s.

The Intermediate Geography. Intended as an Intermediate Book between the Author's 'Outlines of Geography' and 'Elements of Geography.' By the same. Ninth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 224 pages. 2s.

Elements of Modern Geography. By the same. Forty-ninth Thousand. Revised to the present time. Crown 8vo. 300 pages. 3s.

Manual of Modern Geography: MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND POLITICAL. On a new plan, embracing a complete development of the River Systems of the Globe. By the same. Tenth Thousand, revised to the present time. Crown 8vo. 688 pages. 7s. 6d.

Elements of Physiography and Physical Geography. With express reference to the Instructions recently issued by the Science and Art Department. By the same. With numerous Illustrations. Twenty-fifth Thousand, 150 pages. 1s. 6d.

Introductory Text-Book of Physical Geography. With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. By DAVID PAGE, LL.D., &c., Professor of Geology in the Durham University College of Physical Science, Newcastle. Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged by Professor CHARLES LAPWORTH, F.G.S., of the Mason Science College, Birmingham. 2s. 6d.

Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography. With Engravings. By the same. Third Edition. Revised by Professor LAPWORTH, F.G.S., of the Mason Science College, Birmingham. 5s.

Introductory Text-Book of Geology. By DAVID PAGE, LL.D., &c., Professor of Geology in the Durham University of Physical Science, Newcastle. Eleventh Edition. With Engravings on Wood, and Glossarial Index. 2s. 6d.

Advanced Text-Book of Geology, Descriptive and Industrial. With Engravings, and Glossary of Scientific Terms. By the same. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 7s. 6d.

A Manual of English Prose Literature, Biographical and Critical: designed mainly to show characteristics of style. By WILLIAM MINTO, M.A., Professor of Logic and English Literature in the University of Aberdeen. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Text-Book of Zoology, for the Use of Schools. By HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.S.S., F.G.S., Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. with 188 Engravings on Wood. 6s.

Introductory Text-Book of Zoology, for the Use of Junior Classes. By the same. Fifth Edition, with 156 Engravings. 3s.

Outlines of Natural History, for Beginners: being Descriptions of a Progressive Series of Zoological Types. By the same. Third Edition. With 52 Engravings. 1s. 6d.

Practical Rudiments of the Latin Language; or, Latin Forms and English Roots. Comprising Accidence, Vocabularies, and Latin-English, English-Latin, and English Derivative Exercises, forming a complete first Latin Course, both for English and Latin Classes. By JOHN ROSS, M.A., Rector of the High School of Arbroath. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 164 pages. 1s. 6d.

Primer of Geometry. An Easy Introduction to the Propositions of Euclid. By FRANCIS CUTHBERTSON, M.A., LL.D., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Head Mathematical Master of the City of London School. Fourth Edition. 1s. 6d.

Aditus Faciliores: an Easy Latin Construing Book, with Complete Vocabulary. By A. W. PORTS, M.A., LL.D.; and the Rev. C. DARNELL, M.A. Eighth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Aditus Faciliores Graeci: an Easy Greek Construing Book, with Complete Vocabulary. By the same Authors. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.

English Prose Composition: a Practical Manual for Use in Schools. By JAMES CURRIE, LL.D., Principal of the Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh. Thirty-seventh Thousand. 1s. 6d.

Catechism of Practical Agriculture. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of the 'Book of the Farm.' Nineteenth Thousand. With Engravings. 1s.

Professor Johnston's Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry. Eighty-first Thousand, Revised and Extended by CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D., F.R.G.S.I., &c. With Engravings. 1s.

Prof. Johnston's Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. Thirteenth Edition, Revised and brought down to the present time, by CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D., F.R.G.S.I., &c. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, London and Edinburgh.

PRACTICAL AIDS
 FOR
TEACHING AND LEARNING
THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

BY F. JULIEN,
French Master of King Edward Grammar School, Five Ways, Birmingham.

FRENCH AT HOME
AND AT SCHOOL.
 (1st BOOK.)

CONTAINING

The Accidence; the Most Indispensable Part of Syntax; Useful Sentences for Conversation; the Regular and Irregular Verbs, &c. &c.

AND

French-English and English-French Vocabularies of all the Words contained therein.

ORAL AND CONVERSATIONAL METHOD.

Fifth Enlarged Edition, square crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.; or, with the 'Phrases,' price 4s.

PETITES LEÇONS de CONVERSATION et de GRAMMAIRE.

Little Lessons on the most Useful Topics, &c., Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Anecdotes, Correspondence, &c.

Not a Grammar, but a method of Conversational French, introducing the material for every-day talk under a grammatical form, and in the shape of exercises. The aim is to teach the speaking idiom, to *exercise the ears and tongue*, instead of exercising the eyes merely; not to treat a spoken language like a dead language, but to *imitate the manner in which we learnt our mother tongue*.

Square crown 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

PHRASES OF DAILY USE AND PRACTICE.

Fcp. 8vo. 128 pages, price 1s.

FIRST LESSONS IN CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH GRAMMAR.

BEING AN INTRODUCTION TO

'PETITES LEÇONS DE CONVERSATION ET DE GRAMMAIRE.'

Square crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

THE ENGLISH STUDENT'S FRENCH EXAMINER.

Being a Series of Progressive Papers intended to Prepare Students for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Higher Examinations, the London University, &c.

Square crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL AND CONVERSATIONAL READER.

Adapted also to Translation, Recitation, and Dictation; with an Outline of French Accidence in Questions and Answers, in French and English.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
 Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

SEELEY'S CHEAP SCHOOL BOOKS.

Each Volume contains sufficient matter for the work of one term, with Notes by a competent Editor of practical experience in tuition; and is well printed on toned paper, and strongly bound in cloth.

OVID. Elegiac Verse. 8d.
 OVID. Metamorphoses. 8d.
 HORACE. Select Odes. 8d.
 VIRGIL. Æneid. Book VI. 8d.
 CÆSAR. Selections. 8d.
 CICERO. Select Passages. 10d.
 LIVY. Select Passages. 8d.
 PHÆDRUS. Select Fables. 8d.
 CORNELIUS NEPOS. Select Lives. 8d.
 A LATIN DELECTUS. 8d.
 EASY LATIN READING BOOK. 8d.
 A LATIN EXERCISE BOOK. Part I. 8d.
 A LATIN EXERCISE BOOK. Part II. 8d.
 LATIN PROSE THROUGH ENGLISH IDIOM 2s. 6d.

FIRST LATIN GRAMMAR. 1s.
 FIRST LATIN DICTIONARY. 1s. 6d.
 XENOPHON. Anabasis. Book IV. 1s.
 MILTON. Comus, &c. 8d.
 MILTON. Samson Agonistes. 1s.
 COWPER. Two Books of the Task. 8d.
 GOLDSMITH. The Traveller, &c. 8d.
 ENGLISH VERSE FOR REPETITION. Part I. 1s.
 ENGLISH VERSE FOR REPETITION. Part II. 1s.
 LITERARY SELECTIONS FOR PRACTICE IN SPELLING 1s.
 ALGEBRA. 1s.
 EUCLID. 1s.
 FRENCH VERSE. 1s. 6d.
 FRENCH GRAMMAR. 1s. 6d.

DR. ABBOTT'S WORKS.

SECOND EDITION.

HINTS ON HOME TEACHING. By the Rev. Dr. ABBOTT, Head-Master of the City of London School. Crown 8vo. price 3s.

'Stimulative and suggestive from first to last.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'We cordially recommend our readers to get the book, and to study every chapter.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'The schoolmaster will find in this manual much that will assist him.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

VIA LATINA, A First Latin Book. Fourteenth Thousand. 3s. 6d.

HOW TO WRITE CLEARLY. Rules and Exercises on English Composition. Thirty-second Thousand. 1s. 6d.

HOW TO TELL THE PARTS OF SPEECH. Easy Lessons in English Grammar. Seventeenth Thousand. 2s.

HOW TO PARSE. Fifteenth Thousand. 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH LESSONS FOR ENGLISH PEOPLE. By Prof. SEELEY and Dr. ABBOTT. Fourteenth Thousand. 4s. 6d.

DRAWING BOOKS.

By W. WALKER, Lecturer in the Owens College, Manchester.

HANDBOOK OF DRAWING. With 200 Illustrations. 7s.

PUPIL TEACHER'S HANDBOOK FOR TEACHING DRAWING. With numerous Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

ART FOR THE LITTLE ONES. 2s.

FREEHAND DRAWING COPIES.

FLAXMAN'S CLASSICAL OUTLINES. With Notes by J. C. L. SPARKES, Head-Master of the National Art Training Schools, South Kensington. Complete 14s.; or, in Four Parts, 4s. 6d. each, in cloth; or 3s. 6d. each, as detached plates, in a case.

MARLBOROUGH FREEHAND DRAWING COPIES. Thirty-eight Examples. By F. E. HULME, Art Master, Marlborough College. Price 2s., or mounted on Card, 3s.

SEELEY & CO., 54 Fleet Street, London.

BLACKIE & SON'S EDUCATIONAL LIST.

READING.

Comprehensive Readers. Fully Illustrated and bound in cloth.

Standard I., 6d.	Standard IV., 1s. 3d.
" II., 8d.	" V., 1s. 3d.
" III., 1s.	" VI., 1s. 3d.
Primer I., 2½d.	Primer II., 3d.
Full Primer, 4d.	

Graded Readers. Fully Illustrated and bound in cloth.

Standard I., 8d.	Standard IV., 1s. 3d.
" II., 8d.	" V., 1s. 3d.
" III., 1s.	" VI., 1s. 3d.
Primer I., 2½d.	Primer II., 3d.
Full Primer, 4d.	

Readings from the Spectator. Being a Selection of the Papers contributed by ADDISON, with Notes. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

Poetical Reader: Selections from Standard Authors. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Shakespeare Reader: Extracts from Shakespeare, with Notes. Cloth, 1s.

WRITING.

Vere Foster's Copy Books, for Elementary Schools, Twenty Numbers, at 2d. each.

Vere Foster's Copy Books, PALMERSTON SERIES. Adapted to the Recommendations of the Civil Service Commissioners. With red and blue ruling. Eleven Numbers, at 3d. each.

ARITHMETIC.

Standard Arithmetics. In cloth, Standards I., II., III., 2½d. each; Standard IV., 3d.; Standards V., VI., VII., 4d. each.

The Complete Arithmetic. Cloth, 1s.; or with Answers, 1s. 6d. The Answers separately, 6d.

The Whitehall Arithmetical Test-Cards. For Standards III., IV., V., VI., and VII. Price 1s. each Standard.

Mental Arithmetic: designed to give the power of ready solution. Cloth, 6d.

Examination Arithmetic. Problems and Exercises selected from Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Papers, &c. Cloth, 2s. Key, 4s. 6d.

GRAMMAR.

Standard Grammars. In cloth. Standards II., III., 2d. each; Standards IV., V., 3d. each; Standards VI., VII., 4d.

Complete English Grammar and Analysis. Cloth, 1s.

Test-Cards in Grammar and Analysis, for Standards II. to VI. Price 9d. each Standard.

Advanced English Grammar. with Exercises. For Intermediate Schools. Cloth, 2s.

English Composition Exercises. Comprising Short Stories, Subjects and Hints for Essays, Rules and Models for Letters, &c. Cloth, 1s.

LATIN.

Dr. Burn's Praxis Primaria: Progressive Exercises in Writing Latin, with Notes. Sixth Edition. Cloth, 2s. Key, 3s. 6d.

DRAWING.

Poynter's South Kensington Drawing Books. Sanctioned by the Committee of Council on Education. Freehand, Elementary. 2 Books, 6d. each.

" First Grade, Ornament. 6 Books, 6d. each.

" First Grade, Plants. 6 Books, 6d. each.

" Second Grade. 4 Books, 1s. each.

Elementary Human Figure. 4 Books, 6d. each.

Advanced Human Figure. 3 Books, 2s. each.

Figures from Raphael's Cartoons. 4 Books, 2s. each.

Elementary Perspective. 4 Books, 1s. each, or one vol., cloth, 5s.

Vere Foster's Drawing Books. Approved by the Science and Art Department, South Kensington. In 50 Numbers, at 3d. each; or in 12 Parts, at 1s. each.

ELOCUTION.

Select Readings and Recitations. With Rules and Exercises on Pronunciation, Gesture, Tone, and Emphasis. By GEO. W. BAYNHAM, Teacher of Elocution in the Glasgow University. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

SCIENCE.

Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. Translated and Edited by J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast. Sixth Edition, revised, with 783 Engravings on Wood and Three Coloured Plates. Medium 8vo. cloth, 18s.; also in Four Parts, limp cloth, 4s. 6d. each.

Elementary Text-Book of Physics. By J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast. Many Woodcuts. Second Edition, Revised. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Animal Physiology. Illustrated by Coloured Plates and Diagrams, with the names printed in red on the actual parts. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Principles of Agriculture. With Illustrations. Cloth, 1s.

Botany. With Illustrations. Cloth, 1s.

Domestic Economy. With Illustrations. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Magnetism and Electricity. With Illustrations. Cloth, 1s.

Common Things and Elementary Science, in the form of Object Lessons. By JOSEPH HASSELL, A.K.C. Lond. Fourth Thousand, cloth, 3s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY.

Geographical Readers. By W. G. BAKER, Lecturer at Cheltenham Training College. Fully Illustrated by Woodcuts, Maps, and Diagrams.

Standard I. Introductory. Cloth, 7d.

" II. Definitions. Cloth, 8d.

" III. England and Wales. Cloth, 1s.

" IV. Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

" V. Europe. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

" VI. Asia, Africa, and America. Cloth, 2s.

" VII. The Ocean, Currents, Planetary System, &c. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

HISTORY.

Historical Readers. By GEORGE GIRLING. With numerous Woodcuts.

Standard III. From Earliest Times to End of the Plantagenet Period. Cloth, 1s.

" IV. Continuation to Latest Times. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

" V. Fuller History from Earliest Times to End of the Tudor Period. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

" VI. Continuation to Latest Times. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

A History of the British Empire. With Illustrations, Genealogical Tables, Maps, and Plans. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare, College, Cambridge. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

A Synopsis of English History: or, Historical Note Book. For the use of Students. By HERBERT WILLS. Cloth, 2s.

An Epitome of General History — Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern. By CARL PLOETZ. Translated with Additions, by W. H. TILLINGHAST. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

SCHOOL CLASSICS.

Shakespeare's Plays. With Notes. Cloth, 8d. each.

KING RICHARD II.

JULIUS CÆSAR.

HENRY THE EIGHTH.

MERCHANT OF VENICE.

Milton's Paradise Lost. Book I. With Notes. Cloth, 10d.

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. The Prologue. With Notes. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

A Series of Selections from the Poets, in Sixteen Books. Cloth, 3d. each

DICTIONARIES.

Ogilvie's Student's English Dictionary: Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. With about 800 Engravings on Wood. Roxburgh, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 10s. 6d.

Ogilvie's Smaller Dictionary of the English Language. Abridged from the "Student's Dictionary." Cloth, 2s. 6d.; Roxburgh, 3s. 6d.

METHOD.

A Manual of Method in Teaching. Intended for Government Inspected Schools, and for the use of Students in Training Colleges. By A. PARK, F.R.G.S. Interleaved with ruled paper. Fourth Edition. Cloth, 2s.

Fully detailed Lists on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

DAVID NUTT'S SELECT EDUCATIONAL LIST.**LATIN AND GREEK.**

- Poetæ Scenici Græci**, ex recensione et cum Prolegomenis GUIL. DINDORFII. Fifth entirely new Edit. printed with Greek Inscription Type by Teubner, Leipzig. The text carefully revised with the best MSS., with Prolegomena and Critical Foot-notes. Imp. 8vo. cloth, 24s.
- Aristophanes Quatuor Fabulae: Equites, Nubae, Vespæ, Ranae.** Edidit F. H. M. BLAYDES. 8vo. cloth, 12s.
- Homer's Odyssey.** Edited, with Marginal References, various Readings, Notes, and Appendices, by HENRY HAYMAN, B.D., late Head-Master of Rugby. Vols. I., II. (Books I.-XII.), demy 8vo. cloth, 28s.; Vol. II. separately, 14s. Vol. III. 24s.
- Platonis Respublica**, edidit J. G. BAITER. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.
- The Four Gospels in Greek; with Prolegomena, Notes, and References, for use of Schools and Colleges.** By Rev. H. C. ADAMS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. Separately: St. Matthew, St. Luke, St. John, 2s. 6d. each; St. Mark, 2s.

FRENCH.

- A. M. Cantab.—The French Genders in Rhyme.** 8vo. cloth, 1s.
- Armitage's French Grammar for the use of Public Schools.** Crown 8vo. boards, 4s. The same, Accidence only, cloth, 1s. 6d.; Exercises to ditto, 8d.
- Badois' New Practical French Grammar.** 3rd Edition, improved. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. KEY, cloth, 2s.
- Bartels' Modern Linguist.** Conversations in English and French. 8th Edition. 18mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Eve and Baudiss.—French Grammar, for the use of Wellington College.** 5th Edition, enlarged. 12mo. cloth, 4s. Accidence separately. 2nd Edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d. Exercises to ditto. See Jeaffreson.
- James and Molé's French and English Dictionary.** Two Parts in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, 6s.
- Jeaffreson's Short Exercise Book**, adapted to the Wellington College French Grammar. 2nd edit. 18mo. cloth, 1s.
- Karcher's Biographies Militaires.** A French Reader for Military Schools. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Manier's French Phrase-Book.** 32mo. 1s.
- Manier's French Reader.** Part II. 32mo. 1s.
- Manier's French Word-Book.** 32mo. 1s.
- Nasmith's Practical French Linguist.** Two Parts, 8vo. cloth, 5s.
- Nasmith's Progressive French Exercises.** To accompany the above. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Otto's French Conversation Grammar.** 8th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 2s.
- Otto's Materials for Translating English into French.** 12mo. boards, 3s.
- Packer's French Rhymes for the Nursery.** With 24 Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Small 4to. cloth, 1s.
- Ploetz's Manual of French Literature.** Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Roche.—Les Poètes Français.** 12mo. neat cloth, 6s.
- Roche.—Les Prosateurs Français.** 12mo. cloth, 6s.
- Roche.—Histoire des Principaux Ecrivains Français.** Two vols. in one. 12mo. neat cloth, 8s.
- Selections.—French and German, for translation at sight for the Use of Wellington College** 12mo. cloth, 2s.
- Souvestre.—Contes.** Edited, with Notes Grammatical and Explanatory, by Rev. A. JESSOP. 5th Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. neat cloth, 2s.
- Tourrier's Self-teaching French Grammar.** 9th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.
- Tourrier's French Model Book.** 7th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.
- Tourrier's Juvenile French Grammar.** 11th Edit. 16mo. cloth, 2s.
- Tourrier's Little French Model Book.** 11th Edition. 16mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Tourrier's French as it is Spoken.** 12mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

GERMAN.

- Tiarks' Practical German Grammar.** 19th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 6s.
- Tiarks' Introductory German Grammar, with Reader and Exercises.** 15th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Tiarks' Progressive German Reader.** 12th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Tiarks' Exercises for Writing German.** 16th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 3s. KEY, 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Ahn's New Practical and Easy Method of Learning German.** Two Parts in 1 vol. cloth, 3s. KEY, 8d.
- Bartels' Modern Linguist: Conversations in English, French, and German, with Rules for Pronunciation, Vocabulary, &c.** 11th Edit. Square 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Bartel's Modern Linguist in English and German (only).** 11th Edition. 16mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

GERMAN—continued.

- Bernard's (Mad.) German Equivalents for English Thoughts.** 12mo. cloth, 5s.
- Bünger's German Tales and Poetry.** By the best Authors. Vocabulary. 12mo. cloth, reduced to 3s.
- Copy-Books (German).** Nos. 1 to 8. Each 4d.
- Ermeler's German Reading-Book.** By Dr. A. HEIMANN. 9th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s.
- Eulenstein's German Grammar.** 6th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.; EXERCISES to ditto, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Eve's School German Grammar.** Crown 8vo. cloth. 2nd. ed. enlarged, 4s. 6d.
- Freudenberg's Practical Method of Learning the German Language: I. Grammar and Exercises.** Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. II. Introductory Reader, Prose and Poetry. 3s.
- Froembling's Elements of the German Language.** 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Grimm's Fünf Märchen aus der 1001 Nacht.** New Edition, with Vocabulary by J. V. DANN. 12mo. cl., 3s. 6d.
- Heimann's Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the German Language.** 4th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.
- Heimann's Materials for Translating English into German.** 4th Edition. Two Parts in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.; KEY to ditto, by ERDMANN, 3s. 6d. nett.
- Heimann's First German Reader.** 2nd Edition, 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Heimann's Introduction to the Study of the German Authors.** 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Heiman's Declension of German Substantives.** 12mo. 1s.
- Junod's Declension of German Substantives.** New edit. 12mo. cloth, 1s.
- Lessing's Fables.** German and English on opposite pages. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Lester.—German Accidence.** With a minor Syntax, for the use of Wellington College. 4th Edition, carefully revised. 12mo. cloth, 2s.
- Lester's Germanica.** Exercises in German Composition. For the use of Wellington College. 12mo. cloth, 3s.
- Matthay's German Grammar.** 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Meyer's (Aug.) New Practical and Easy German Grammar.** 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Meyer's German Class Book.** 12mo. cloth, 2s.
- Mullins' (W. E.) Elementary German Exercises** for use of Marlborough College. 2nd Edit. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Nasmith's Practical German Linguist.** Two Parts. 8vo. limp cloth, 5s. 6d.
- Nasmith's German Exercises.** To accompany above. 12mo. cloth, 2s.
- Ollendorff's German Method.** By H. W. DULCKEN. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY, 3s. 6d.
- Otto's German Conversation Grammar.** 20th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 10th Edition, 2s.
- Otto's Elementary German Grammar.** Crown 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d.
- Otto's First German Book.** 12mo. boards, 2s.
- Otto's Materials for Translating English into German.** Two Parts. 12mo. each 3s. KEY to Part I, 2s.
- Otto's German Reader.** 3 Parts. 12mo. bds. each 3s.
- Wittich's German Grammar.** 10th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s. 6d.
- Wittich's German for Beginners.** New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. KEY, 7s.
- Wittich's German Tales for Beginners.** 23rd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE.

- Bustamente's Spanish and English Pronouncing Dictionary.** 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, 7s.
- Delmar's Complete Theoretical and Practical Spanish Grammar.** 11th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s. KEY, 3s. 6d.
- Delmar's Spanish Reader.** Choice Specimens from Spanish Writers: with English Notes. 12mo. cloth, 5s.
- Roberts' Italian and English Pronouncing Dictionary.** 2 vols. in one. 8vo. cloth, 10s.
- Rosteri's Practical Italian Grammar.** 8th Edition, considerably improved. 12mo. cloth, 4s. KEY, sewed, 1s. 6d.
- Rosteri's First Pages of Italian Prose Reading.** 12mo. 1s.
- Rowbotham's New Guide to Spanish Conversation.** 5th Edition. 1879. 16mo. cloth, 3s.
- Sauer's Italian Conversation Grammar.** 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, boards, 2s.
- Sauer's Spanish Conversation Grammar.** 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 12mo. boards, 2s.
- Wall's Practical Portuguese Grammar on Otto's System.** Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. Key to ditto, cloth, 3s. 6d.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

London: DAVID NUTT, 270 Strand.

CLASS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,

Foreign and English Booksellers and Publishers,

CROWN BUILDINGS, 188 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BECKER (A. L.) THE FIRST GERMAN BOOK: Grammar, Conversation, and Translation, with a List of Useful Words to be committed to Memory, and Two Vocabularies. 24mo. cloth, 1s.

BRAUNE (WILHELM) GOTHIC GRAMMAR, translated by G. H. BULG. 3s. 6d.

LOW'S NEW GERMAN SERIES.

The attention of the Heads of Colleges and Schools is respectfully directed to this New Series of German School Books, which has been projected with a view to supply a long-felt want, viz.: thoroughly-reliable Text-Books, edited by German scholars of the highest reputation, and at a price which will bring them within the reach of all. The Series comprises:—

VOL. I.

THE ILLUSTRATED GERMAN PRIMER.

Being the easiest introduction to the study of German for all beginners. Price 1s.

VOL. II.

THE CHILDREN'S OWN GERMAN BOOK.

A Selection of Amusing and Instructive Stories in Prose. Edited by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER, Professor of Modern Languages in the Queen's University in Ireland. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOL. III.

THE FIRST GERMAN READER for CHILDREN

from ten to fourteen. Edited by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOL. IV.

THE SECOND GERMAN READER. Edited

by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOL. V.

BUCHHEIM'S DEUTSCHE PROSA. Two Volumes, sold separately, viz.:—

SCHILLER'S PROSA. Containing Selections from the Prose Works of Schiller, with Notes for English Students. By Dr. BUCHHEIM, Professor of the German Language and Literature, King's College, London. Small post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

VOL. VI.

GOETHE'S PROSA. Containing Selections from the Prose Works of Goethe, with Notes for English Students. By Dr. BUCHHEIM. Small post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

AHN'S (Dr. F.) GERMAN METHOD. 12mo. cloth, 3s.

The only genuine edition, printed by F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig.

Separate:—		s.	d.
German Method, Part I. sewed	.	1	0
Part II. "	.	1	6
Part III. " (Reader)	.	1	6
Key to Parts I. and II.	.	0	8

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES on the GALLIC

WAR, translated by H. WARING and R. MORGAN. Two Parts, 1s. 6d. each.

Part I. or Books I.—IV. by WARING.
Part II. " V.—VII. " MORGAN.

FOUQUE (Baron de la Motte), UNDINE, in German, cloth, 2s.

FOUQUE (Baron de la Motte), SINTRAM, in German, sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

GEBETBUCH (Das Allgemeine); or, The Book of Common Prayer, translated into German. New Edition. Beautifully printed on toned paper, 32mo. roan, gilt edges, 3s.; morocco, 5s.

GERMAN COPY BOOKS (BEUMER'S).

A new progressive Series of German Copy-Books, beautifully engraved. In six books, post 4to. price 4d. each.

*** These Copy-Books are now used in most of the best Schools throughout the country.

GRASSI'S (G.) DICTIONARY of the

ENGLISH and ITALIAN LANGUAGES, for general use, with the Italian pronunciation and the accentuation of every word in both languages. Small 8vo. pp. 812, strongly bound, 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

GRIEB'S (C. F.) ENGLISH-GERMAN and

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Sixth Edition (1864), in 2 vols. lexicon 8vo. treble columns, cloth, 21s.; half-bound, 24s.

Vol. I. English-German, contains more than Twenty Thousand Words, with correct English Pronunciation, and synopsis of English words differently pronounced by different orthoëpists. 8vo. 1152 pages.

Vol. II. German English, contains all the words to be found in the best editions of Flügel, Hilpert, and Heinsius—the gen. sing. and nom. pl. of substantives, and a complete list of irregular verbs. 8vo. 1087 pages.

The index-word is, in both volumes, printed in a large type, so as to facilitate reference.

*** This is incomparably the best and cheapest German Dictionary yet published.

HORACE, LITERALLY TRANSLATED. By

SMART. 18mo. 2s.

HORACE, LATIN and ENGLISH. By

SMART. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

JAMES' (SCHNEIDER'S) ENGLISH and

GERMAN PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. 8vo. pp. 879, bound, 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d. Fourth Edition, illustrated.

LOPES' SPANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

Royal 8vo. half-bound, 22s.

MERRITT (C. S.) FRENCH COMMERCIAL

CORRESPONDENCE; *Traité pratique de correspondance commerciale*, par C. STUART MERRITT, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Has a technological French-English dictionary at the end, and a table of contents grouped according to the class of articles supposed to be dealt in—the subject matter of the letters.

CLASS BOOKS—continued.

MILLHOUSE (JOHN), NEW ENGLISH-ITALIAN and ITALIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY; with many additions. By F. BRACCIFORTI. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

MOLE, DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH and FRENCH LANGUAGES, for general use; with the pronunciation and the accentuation of every word in both languages. Small 8vo. pp. 894, strongly bound, 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

NUGENT'S PRONOUNCING FRENCH and ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 32mo. cloth, 3s.

OTTO (E.), GERMAN CONVERSATION GRAMMAR. 5s. 6d.
KEY to do. 2s.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXERCISES to the GERMAN GRAMMAR, 2s.

OTTO (E.), ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR of the GERMAN LANGUAGE. 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d.

OTTO (E.), FRENCH CONVERSATION GRAMMAR. 5s. 6d.
KEY to do. 2s.

OTTO (E.), MATERIALS for TRANSLATING ENGLISH into GERMAN, Part I. 3s.
KEY to do. 2s.
Do. Part II. 3s.

OTTO (E.), MATERIALS for TRANSLATING ENGLISH into FRENCH 3s.

OTTO (E.), FIRST GERMAN BOOK. 2s.

OTTO (E.) GERMAN READER. Three Parts, each 3s.

OTTO (E.), ENGLISH-GERMAN CONVERSATIONS. Boards, 2s. 6d.

ROUILLON (M. de), GRAMMATICAL INSTITUTES of the FRENCH LANGUAGE; or, the Teacher's French Assistant. Revised by ALFRED HAVET, Esq., Author of 'The Complete French Class Book' &c. 396 pp. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

ROUILLON (M. de), KEY to GRAMMATICAL INSTITUTES. 82 pp. 12mo. 3s.

ROUILLON (M. de), TOURIST'S FRENCH COMPANION, consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Commercial Forms, Notes, and Cards; exhibiting the true pronunciation of the French language, the silent letters being printed in Italic; also an Appendix, showing the Railway Lines generally taken by English Travellers, and correct Tables of Money, Weights and Measures, with English equivalents. Sixteenth Edition. By ALFRED HAVET, Esq. 358 pp. 18mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

ROUILLON (M. de), EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION, exhibiting the difference of the Idioms, Genius, and Phraseology of the French and English Languages. 303 pp. 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

ROUILLON (M. de), KEY to EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION. 115 pp. 18mo. cloth, 2s.

SAUER, SPANISH GRAMMAR. Cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to do. boards, 2s.

SAUER, ITALIAN GRAMMAR. Cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to do. boards, 2s.

SMITH, HAMILTON and LEGROS' INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH-FRENCH and FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 21s.; half-bound, 22s.

'This excellent dictionary.'—TIMES.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.—Issue of an entirely remodelled, revised, and largely-increased Edition of

SPIERS' FRENCH and ENGLISH DICTIONARY. (The twenty-ninth Edition.) Now ready in two royal 8vo. volumes of about 800 pages each. Price, in cloth, 18s.; half bound, 21s.

SPIERS, FRENCH-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY. School Edition. 1 vol. cloth, 7s. 6d.

STEWART (DUGALD), OUTLINES of MORAL PHILOSOPHY, with a Memoir, a Supplement and Questions, by JAMES M'COSH, LL.D., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen's University in Ireland, and Author of 'The Method of Divine Government,' 'The Intuitions of the Mind,' &c. 12mc. cloth, 3s. 6d.

STUART (Dr.), OUTLINES of MENTAL and MORAL SCIENCE; intended for the purposes of General Instruction, as well as for the use of the higher classes in male and female academies, and as an introduction to the Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics of Colleges and Universities; with a Lexicon of terms, &c. 2nd edition, enlarged, 183 pp. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

TESTAMENT (LE NOUVEAU), Texte Revu sur les Originaux; beautifully printed on toned paper, diamond type. Royal 24mo. roan, gilt leaves, 1s. 3d.; or morocco, 2s. 6d.

TESTAMENT (DAS NEUE) Unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christ. Nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung. Neatly and accurately printed by Ph. Reclam, of Leipzig. 32mo. roan, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; or morocco, 2s. 6d.

TESTAMENTUM NOVUM GRÆCE. Edit. Theile. Recognovit Tregellis, Tischendorf, et Gebhardt. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

VALDEZ, PORTUGUESE and ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 21s.

VIRGIL, LITERALLY TRANSLATED. By DAVIDSON. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

VIEYRA'S PORTUGUESE and ENGLISH DICTIONARY. New edition, 2 vols. roan, 10s.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS, or EXPEDITION of CYRUS: a literal translation, chiefly from the text of William Dindorf. By G. B. WHEELER, A.B., T.C.D. 243 pp. 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d.

ASHER & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Asher's Model Books of Foreign and Commercial Correspondence. Intended as Class Books for Schools and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Foot Notes and Glossaries of Commercial Terms. 8vo. cloth, 3s. each.

1. **THE ENGLISH CORRESPONDENT.** By Dr. H. P. SKELTON. With German Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.
2. **THE GERMAN CORRESPONDENT.** By Dr. CHR. VOGEL. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.
3. **THE FRENCH CORRESPONDENT.** By Dr. J. T. DANN and F. COURVOISIER. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.
4. **THE SPANISH CORRESPONDENT.** By Dr. J. T. DANN and Don G. GONZALEZ. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.
5. **THE ITALIAN CORRESPONDENT.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.

Asher's International Reading Books for Schools. Intended as Class Books and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Notes and Glossaries. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

1. **SELECT GERMAN STORIES.** By Prof. G. STORME, Hanover. With copious Notes, for the Use of Schools and for Self-Instruction. A Practical Method of Learning the German Language. New Edition, 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
2. **SELECT FRENCH STORIES.** By E. A. OPPEN. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the French Language, for the Use of Colleges and for Self-Instruction. With Notes and Vocabulary. Second Edition, considerably enlarged and revised, 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
3. **SELECT ITALIAN STORIES.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. For the Use of Colleges and Schools, and for Self-Instruction. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language. With Notes and a Glossary. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
4. **SELECT SPANISH STORIES.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Spanish Language. With English Notes and a Glossary. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Buxtorff (Johannis) Lexicon Chaldaicum Talmudicum et Rabbinicum denovo edidit et annotatis auxit B. FISCHER. 4to. cloth, £8.

Gesenius's Student's Hebrew Grammar. Translated from ROEDIGER's Edition by B. DAVIES, LL.D. Thoroughly revised and enlarged with the help of Prof. E. KAUTZSCH's German Edition, and other recent authorities by EDW. C. MITCHELL, D.D., with full Subject, Scripture, and Hebrew Indexes. New Edition, 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Keane (A. H.) The True Theory of German Declension and Conjugation: a Contribution to the Study of the German Language. For the Use of Teacher and Student. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Koehler (Dr. F.) A Dictionary of the English and German Languages. New Edition, 8vo. half calf, 7s. 6d.

Murray (A. S.) Manual of Mythology: Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian Mythology. With Forty-five Plates on toned paper, representing over One Hundred Figures. Second Edition, re-written and enlarged. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 9s.

Plate (H.) German Studies. A Complete Course of Instruction in the German Language. Part I. New Edition, 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Poitevin (P.) Choix de Lectures. A Selection of Readings in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century, extracted from the Works of the most remarkable Contemporaneous Poets and Writers. With Biographical and Literary Memoirs. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Student's Hebrew Lexicon. A compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament, with an English-Hebrew Index, chiefly founded on the Works of GESENIUS and FÜRST, with improvements from DIETRICH and other sources. Edited by BENJAMIN DAVIS, Ph.D., LL.D., Translator of ROEDIGER'S Gesenius or Student's Hebrew Grammar. New Edition, revised by EDW. C. MITCHELL, D.D. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

ASHER & CO., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C., London.

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT.

Worcester's (Dr. J. E.) Complete Dictionary of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with Supplement, containing over 12,500 New Words and Entries. Profusely Illustrated. Royal 4to. cloth, £1. 11s. 6d.; or half-bound russia, by MANSELL, £2. 2s.

The best Dictionary for the Library or the Student. The Supplement brings it down to the latest state of philological knowledge.

Worcester's (Dr. J. E.) Comprehensive Dictionary of THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Compiled from the above, and Revised and Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 600, 6s.

Worcester's (Dr. J. E.) Pocket Dictionary of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Edited by L. J. CAMPBELL. Profusely Illustrated, and containing Foreign Words and Phrases, Abbreviations, Rules for Spelling, &c. 24mo. cloth, 1s.; or leatherette, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Wurtz (A.) Elements of Modern Chemistry. Translated and Edited by Dr. W. H. GREENE. 132 Illustrations (One Coloured), and nearly 700 pages of Text. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

'One more good elementary text-book.'—LANCET.

Chauvenet's (W.) Spherical and Practical Astronomy. (University Edition.) With an Appendix on the Method of Least Squares. Fifth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Two Vols., 8vo. cloth, £1. 11s. 6d.

Nystrom's (J. W.) Pocket Book of Mechanics and ENGINEERING. Containing a Memorandum of Facts, and connection of Practice and Theory. Fifteenth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 18mo. roan tuck, 15s.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., 15 Russell Street, Covent Garden, London; and
715 Market Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.

CLASSICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

ILLUSTRATED CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL USE.

DR. BRYCE'S VIRGIL.

1. **VIRGILII OPERA**: Edited by A. H. BRYCE, D.C.L., LL.D., Senior Classical Moderator in the University of Dublin. Text from HEYNE and WAGNER. English Notes, original, and selected from the leading German and English Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. Fourteenth Edition. In Three Parts.

Part I. Eclogues and Georgics. . . 2s. 6d.

Part II. The *Æneid*, Books I.-VI. . . 2s. 6d.Part III. The *Æneid*, Books VII.-XII. 2s. 6d.

Complete in One Volume, fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'Contains the pith of what has been written by the best scholars on the subject. The Notes comprise everything that the student can want.'—ATHENÆUM.

MR. CURRIE'S HORACE.

2. **HORATII OPERA**: Edited by JOSEPH CURRIE. Text from ORELLIUS. English Notes, original, and selected from the best Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. In Two Parts:—

Part I. Carmina . . . 3s.

Part II. Satires, Epistles, and *Ars Poetica* 3s.

Complete in One Volume, fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

'The Notes are excellent and exhaustive.'

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR RAMSAY'S CLASSICAL WORKS.

1. **A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES**. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A., late Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow. With Map and numerous Engravings. 8s. 6d. *Twelfth Edition*.

2. **AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES**. With numerous Illustrations. *Seventh Edition*. 4s.

3. **A MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY**. *Sixth Edition*. 5s.

'There is no other work on the subject worthy to compete with it.'—ATHENÆUM.

MR. CRUTTWELL'S CLASSICAL WORKS.

THIRD EDITION, in crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

- A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE**, from the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines. By C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, Head Master of Malvern College.

'A most serviceable—indeed indispensable—guide for the student. . . . The "general reader" will be both charmed and instructed.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

COMPANION VOLUME.

NEW ISSUE, REVISED, IN TWO PARTS. RECOMMENDED FOR EXERCISES IN UNSEEN TRANSLATION.

SPECIMENS OF ROMAN LITERATURE.

By C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., and PEAKE BANTON, M.A., sometime Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge. In Two Parts.

PART I. ROMAN THOUGHT: Religion, Philosophy, and Science, Art and Letters. 6s. *Second Edition*.

PART II. ROMAN STYLE: Descriptive, Rhetorical, and Humorous Passages. 5s. *Third Edition in preparation*.

Or, in One Volume complete, 10s. 6d.

* * KEY to PART II.. PERIOD II.. by THOS.

JOHNSTON, M.A., may now be had on application by Teachers only. Price 2s. 6d.

'"Specimens of Roman Literature" marks a new era in the study of Latin.'—ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

'A volume which supplies passages of every shade of difficulty. There is no other book of the kind in this country which can be more safely recommended either for its breadth, cheapness, or interest.'—Professor ELLIS in the ACADEMY.

'The sound judgment exercised in plan and selection calls for hearty commendation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It is hard to conceive a completer or handier repertory of specimens of Latin thought and style.'

CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

NINTH EDITION, Enlarged. 7s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By Prof. G. L. CRAIK, LL.D. With Appendix on RECENT LITERATURE and Test Questions for the use of Students. By H. CRAIK, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'A Life of Swift.'

THE VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY.

By W. FLEMING, D.D., late Prof. of Moral Philosophy in the Univ. of Glasgow. Edited by H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Prof. of Moral Philosophy in the Univ. of Edinburgh. 10s. 6d. *Third Edition*.

SCIENTIFIC TEXT-BOOKS.

FOR SCIENCE AND ART STUDENTS.

- STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE**: a Manual for Government and other Competitive Examinations. By A. JAMIESON, C.E., F.R.S.E., Principal of the Glasgow College of Science and Arts. With numerous Diagrams. [Shortly.]

- AN ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK**. By J. MUNRO, C.E., and A. JAMIESON, C.E., F.R.S.E. Pocket size, 504 pp. with numerous Diagrams, 7s. 6d.

'Wonderfully perfect. . . . Worthy of all the commendation we can give it.'—ELECTRICIAN.

- FUEL AND WATER**: a Manual for Users of Steam and Water. By Prof. FR. SCHWACHHOFER and WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., C.E., late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge. With Illustrations. 9s.

'We confidently recommend this work to students. The section on Heat is one of the best and most lucid ever written.'—ENGINEER.

- THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS**: an Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion. By WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., C.E. 4s. 6d.

'Clear in style and practical in method, "The Student's Mechanics" is cordially to be recommended from all points of view.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Deserves the attention of all who have to teach or learn the elements of Mechanics.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

- MANUALS** by W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE, LL.D., F.R.S., late Reg. Prof. of Civil Engineering in the University of Glasgow. In crown 8vo. cloth, with Diagrams.

1. APPLIED MECHANICS. *Tenth Edition*. 12s. 6d.

2. CIVIL ENGINEERING. *Fourteenth Edition*. 16s.

3. The STEAM ENGINE and OTHER PRIME MOVERS. *Tenth Edition*. 12s. 6d.

4. MACHINERY and MILL-WORK. *Fifth Edition*. 12s. 6d.

5. USEFUL RULES and TABLES. With Electrical Appendix by A. JAMIESON, C.E., F.R.S.E. *Sixth Edition*. 10s. 6d.

6. A MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK. By Professor RANKINE and E. F. BAMBER, C.E. *Second Edition*. 9s.

* * The MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK forms a simple Introduction to Prof. RANKINE's Series of Manuals.

- MARINE ENGINEERING**. By A. E. SEATON, Lecturer at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *Third Edition*. Price 18s.

'Mr. Seaton's manual has no rival.'—TIMES.

THOMSON'S DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

New Issue of this Important Work, Enlarged.

NINETEENTH EDITION, royal 8vo. handsome cloth, 10s. 6d.

- DOMESTIC MEDICINE AND HOUSEHOLD SURGERY** (A DICTIONARY OF). By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D., and J. C. STEELE, M.D., of Guy's Hospital. With Appendix on the Management of the Sick Room, and many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids.

In its new form, Dr. Thomson's 'Domestic Medicine' fully sustains its deserved reputation as the Representative Book of the Medical Knowledge and Practice of the day applied to Domestic Requirements.

'WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD TO FAMILIES.'

OXFORD HERALD.

WORKS BY A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S., Public Analyst for the County of Devon.

1. **HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH** (A DICTIONARY OF). Royal 8vo. 672 pp. cloth, with Map and 140 Illustrations. 28s.

'Will become a STANDARD WORK in HYGIENE and PUBLIC HEALTH.'—MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE.

2. **FOODS**: their Composition and Analysis. Crown 8vo. cloth, 16s. *Second Edition*.

'Stands unrivalled for completeness of information.'

SANITARY RECORD.

3. **POISONS**: their Effects and Detection. Crown 8vo. 16s. *Second Edition*.

'A sound and practical Manual of Toxicology, which cannot be too warmly recommended.'—CHEMICAL NEWS.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

Issued in Ten Sizes, corresponding page for page with each other.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS contains Supplementary **HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE**, including Notes Analytical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical; a Biblical Index, Concordance, Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names, Maps, a Compendium of Scripture Natural History, &c.

The ARCHBISHOP of YORK:—'The OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS in some of its forms should be in the hands of every Teacher. I am glad that my own University has, by the preparation of this series of books, taken a new step for the promotion of the careful study of the Word of God.'

The late ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY:—'The large collection of varied information appended to the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS, in a form so readily available for reference, has evidently been compiled with the greatest care.....The volume, in its various forms, will be of great service.'

The BISHOP of LONDON:—'It would be difficult to provide so much valuable information in so convenient a form as is now comprised in the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS.'

The BISHOP of GLOUCESTER and BRISTOL:—'It is difficult to conceive so much really useful as well as varied instruction contained in so small a space. Wherever I have inspected the Appendix, I have found it fully satisfactory and trustworthy. I heartily wish this most convenient edition all possible success.'

The ARCHBISHOP of DUBLIN:—'The OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS is a beautiful piece of typography, and its adjuncts so various, and all, as it seems to me, so accurate, abundantly justify the name which you have given it.'

Very Rev. ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Dean of Rochester:—'The idea of a series of Bibles in different types, corresponding page for page with one another, is one which the Dean has long wished to see realised, for the sake of those who find the type of their familiar copies no longer available.....The amount of information compressed into the Appendix is wonderful. And the Dean is glad to hear that the help of such eminent contributors has been available for its compilation.'

Very Rev. R. PAYNE SMITH, D.D., Dean of Canterbury:—'I have examined the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS with very great care, and congratulate you upon the publication of so valuable a work. It contains within a reasonable compass a large mass of most useful information, arranged so conveniently as to be easily accessible, and its effect will be not merely to aid, but also, I think, to stimulate the studies of the reader. The book is also printed so beautifully, and is so handsome in every way, that I expect it will be greatly sought after, as a most acceptable present to any who are engaged in teaching in our Sunday schools and elsewhere.'

Canon LIDDON:—'I have no hesitation in saying that it would have been difficult to arrange so much useful matter in a more useful way, or, so far as I have observed, with more accuracy, whether of detail or of general statement.....It is calculated to assist a Student of Holy Scripture very effectively, and, what is perhaps even more important, to stimulate him to further study in a wider field.'

The Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.:—'These admirable Bibles must tend to extend the fame even of the Oxford Press.'

Six sizes are printed on best rag-made Printing Paper, and vary in price from 3s. to 45s.

Four sizes are printed on thin opaque India Paper, and are extremely light and thin, varying in weight from 12½ to 22 ounces, and in price from 7s. to 31s. 6d.; and not exceeding an inch in thickness.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Prospectuses, giving Specimens of Type and Prices in the Various Bindings, post free.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse.

ISBISTER'S COPY BOOKS.

From the 'Blue Book.'

'Copy Books are to be found in plenty, but they are too often merely a means of pastime, and as such are worse than useless. *The best I know are those published by Isbister.*'—ONE OF H.M. INSPECTORS.

ALL AT TWOPENCE EACH.

Isbister's New Copy Books.

IN EIGHTEEN NUMBERS.

The Abbotsford Copy Books.

IN TWELVE NUMBERS.

The London Copy Books.

IN THIRTEEN NUMBERS.

The Public School Copy Books.

IN FIFTEEN NUMBERS.

'The models are excellent, and the paper exceptionally good.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

'Simply perfect. We cannot imagine how better could be produced.'—NATIONAL SCHOOLMASTER.

'Admirably arranged for teaching writing.'—SCOTSMAN.

Specimen Copies post free on application.

*** All Teachers should write for Isbister's New Illustrated Educational Catalogue, containing Specimen pages of their 'New London Readers,' 'Natural History Readers,' &c., &c., which will be sent post free.

W. ISBISTER, Limited, 56 Ludgate Hill, London.

THE GREAT MUSICIANS.

A Series of Biographies of the Great Musicians.

EDITED BY FRANCIS HUEFFER.

SMALL POST 8VO. CLOTH EXTRA, PRICE 3s. EACH.

From the TIMES Notice of the Series.

'Of the many series or collections of primers and manuals whereby the acquisition of knowledge is now made so easy, that of which the first four parts are now before us bids fair to prove the most generally attractive.....For the taste for music is ever spreading more widely among us, and with it a wish for the knowledge which elevates its enjoyment from a merely sensuous into an intellectual pleasure. Mr. Hueffer contributes a most valuable study of Wagner's works; Sir Julius Benedict devoting himself with a favourite pupil's attachment to his old master, Carl Maria von Weber; and H. F. Frost telling well the sad tale of Schubert's brief career. Italian music in its modern form finds a sympathetic exponent in Mr. Sutherland Edwards, who writes with general brilliance about "Rossini and his School.".....We have but little space left for a notice of the other volumes of the series, but we can recommend them all heartily. We look forward with no slight interest to the publication of the other volumes of this series of small but valuable books.'

MENDELSSOHN. By W. S. ROCKSTRO.

'The volume is one of the most interesting of the series to which it belongs.'—*The Queen*.

'It may safely be asserted that his sketch (Mr. Rockstro's) of Mendelssohn is worthy of his reputation, and forms the most valuable volume of the series.'—*Scotsman*.

MOZART. By Dr. F. GEHRING.

'There is every reason to believe that Dr. Gehring's excellently compiled biography will obtain a large circulation.'—*Musical Times*.

HANDEL. By Mrs. JULIAN MARSHALL.

'Mrs. Julian Marshall's "Handel" is a model of what a short biographical handbook should be.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

WAGNER. By the Editor. Second Edition, with additional matter, bringing the history down to end of 1882.

'We now turn to the first work in the list, that upon Wagner, which, written by Mr. F. Hueffer, is full of interest, and, we may add, of instruction, for there are still a great many lovers of music who do not really comprehend the aims of Wagner; but, after reading this admirable little work, in which we seem to see not only Wagner the man, but Wagner the musician, and also the work he has accomplished, none can complain that they do not understand what Wagner aims at, neither can they say that they are ignorant of what he has achieved.'—*Erg.*

WEBER. By Sir JULIUS BENEDICT.

'Will probably go down to posterity as a standard work within the range to which it is confined. Sir Julius has neglected nothing of importance in Weber's life, while the entire narrative is made attractive by great, and, under the circumstances, surprising grace of style and purity of language.'—*Musical Times*.

'In these dainty volumes, under the able superintendence of Mr. Hueffer, musical authorities of note describe the lives and criticise the masterpieces of the Great Musicians, conveying just such information as is most required, and thereby satisfying a desire which has lately been making itself more and more felt.'—*Times*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

SCHUBERT. By H. F. FROST.

'Giving Schubert's life-story succinctly and consecutively.'—*Musical Times*.

ROSSINI. and the Modern Italian School. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS.

'Mr. Sutherland Edwards has written a very lively and interesting account of Rossini for the series of "Great Musicians," at once sound and attractive. Mr. Edwards' book is full of instruction.'—*Saturday Review*.

PURCELL. By W. H. CUMMINGS.

'So indefatigable have been the author's researches, that we doubt whether much can be added to the facts here put forward.'—*Musical Times*.

ENGLISH CHURCH COMPOSERS. By WM. ALEX. BARRETT, Mus. Bac. Oxon.; Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral.

'The subject is one requiring special knowledge, and Mr. Barrett is one of the very few who may be presumed to possess this, together with the critical acumen and literary ability necessary for the accomplishment of the present task.'—*Monthly Musical Record*.

JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH. By REGINALD LANE POOLE.

'Mr. Poole is evidently an earnest student of Bach literature, and his book exhibits the impress of intelligence and careful reading.'—*Monthly Musical Record*.

FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

HAYDN. By Miss TOWNSEND.

BERLIOZ. By the Editor.

SCHUMANN. By J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

NEW NOVEL.] BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DAME DURDEN,' &c., [NEW NOVEL.
EARLY IN SEPTEMBER.

In 3 vols. at all Libraries.

MY LORD CONCEIT. By 'Rita,' Author of 'My Lady Coquette,' 'Vivienne,'
'Fragoletta,' &c.

NEW CHEAP UNIFORM EDITIONS OF NOVELS BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Price 2s. each, picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt. (Postage 4d.)

DAME DURDEN—MY LADY COQUETTE—VIVIENNE. By 'Rita.' Now ready.

Her other works in due course.

"'Rita's' heroes and heroines are very human.' 'The author carries the reader's sympathy with her.'"

MISS BRADDON'S NEW BOOK FOR SUMMER READERS.

Now ready, price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. morocco, gilt edges (postage, 4d.)

FLOWER AND WEED. By the Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' 'Phantom Fortune,' &c.

'Readers of fiction should not fail to secure a copy of Miss Braddon's book.' 'Interesting from first to last.'

CHEAP EDITION OF A GREAT SOCIAL NOVEL.

Now ready, price 2s. picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt (postage 4d.)

THY NAME IS TRUTH. A Novel of great political and social importance.

'Ingenious in construction and exceedingly well told.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

NEW ISSUE.—NOW READY, SECOND ISSUE, Nos. 14 to 26, Illustrated.

BRITISH STANDARD HANDBOOKS OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

Price 2d. each, picture lithographed cover in five colours.

Also published in Three Parts, 9d. each; cloth, 1s. each (postage 2d.); and in complete Volumes at 2s. boards, 2s. 6d. cloth (postage 4d.); also in handsome extra cloth, gilt edges, bevelled boards, at 3s. 6d. gilt (post free 4s.)

Also ready, FIRST ISSUE, Nos. 1 to 13, same style, &c., and at same prices.

NOW READY, 1st and 2nd Series, ONE PENNY each.

BIOGRAPHIES OF CELEBRITIES. Personally revised. One Penny each. Containing:—

No. 1. Liberal Politicians. 2. Conservative Politicians. 3. Leading Divines. 4. Eminent Literary Men.

5. Military Men. 6. Monarchs and Rulers. 7. Naval Men. 8. Eminent Women.

The First and Second Series, each containing four books, also bound in separate volumes, with Portrait Plates, at 6d. each; cloth, 9d. each; or the whole Eight Books, in One Volume, with Frontispiece Plates and complete Indices, 1s. portrait cover; 1s. 6d. cloth. To be followed by other well-chosen Biographies.

London: J. & R. MAXWELL, Milton House, 14 & 15 Shoe Lane, Fleet Street, & 35 St. Bride Street, E.C.;
and at all Bookstalls, Booksellers, News Agents, &c.

Now ready. Second Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 6d.

ATLANTIS: THE ANTEDILUVIAN WORLD.

By IGNATIUS DONNELLY.

From the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.

Dear Sir,—I thank you very much for your ATLANTIS, a copy of which you have been so kind as to present to me. Though much pressed by public affairs, I have contrived to read already an appreciable portion of it with an interest which makes me very desirous to go through the whole.

I may not be able to accept all your propositions, but I am much disposed to believe in an Atlantis; and I think I can supply you with another case in which traditions have come down into the historic age from periods of time lying far away in the background of preceding ages.

Homer unquestionably (I do not fear to say) believed in a sea exit from the northern Adriatic, and imagined the north of Europe to be an expanse of water. And this geology, I believe, assures us that it was, but not within what we have heretofore viewed as the limit of the memory of man.

Three or four years ago the Duke of Argyll was at Venice, and saw on some fishstall a fish which he was familiar with on the west coast of Scotland, but which is unknown in the Mediterranean generally. And on further examination he found that that corner of the Adriatic corresponded as to local fish in a high degree with the Atlantic. This is a curious and perhaps a significant fact.

I am, dear sir,

Yours very faithfully,

(Signed) W. E. GLADSTONE.

IGNATIUS DONNELLY, Esq.

10 Downing Street, Whitehall.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,

NOW READY,

Royal 8vo. cloth extra, price 1s. 6d.

THE PRINCE OF PALMS.

By W. P. TRELOAR.

*Illustrated with a Coloured Frontispiece of the Cocoa-nut Palm,
and numerous Wood Engravings.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

Now ready, demy 8vo. with 24 full-page Plates and very numerous Illustrations in the Text, cloth, 18s.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

BY J. E. H. GORDON, B.A., M.S.T.E.,

*Member of the International Congress of Electricians, Paris, 1881; Manager of the Electric Light
Department of the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.*

'WITHOUT DOUBT IT IS THE MOST VALUABLE WORK ON ELECTRIC LIGHTING THAT HAS YET APPEARED.'—*The Electrician.*

'The student of electricity and the electrical engineer will find this a very able and useful work. It is all that it claims to be, "a practical treatise," and yet the subject is treated in a thoroughly scientific manner throughout.'—*Sheffield Independent.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR, RECENTLY ISSUED.

The Second Edition. Re-arranged, Revised, and Greatly Enlarged, and with many New Illustrations.

A PHYSICAL TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Two Vols., demy 8vo. 700 pages, with 72 Coloured and Full-page Plates and 313 Illustrations in Text. Price £2. 2s.

'A book which every one emulous of the name of an Electrician should possess.'—THE ELECTRICIAN.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. 16mo. cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, 3s.

FOUR LECTURES ON STATIC ELECTRIC INDUCTION.

DELIVERED AT THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, AND RIVINGTON.

Second Edition, in 8vo. price 21s. cloth extra.

ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY:

From the Teutonic Invasion to the Present Time.

DESIGNED AS A TEXT-BOOK FOR STUDENTS AND OTHERS.

By T. P. TASWELL-LANGMEAD, B.C.L.

Of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Tutor on Constitutional Law and Legal History to the Four Inns of Court, and formerly Vinerian Scholar in the University of Oxford.

Second and Enlarged Edition, Revised throughout, and in many parts re-written.

'The work before us it would be hardly possible to praise too highly. In style, arrangement, clearness, and size, it would be difficult to find anything better on the real history of England—the history of its constitutional growth as a complete story—than this volume.'

BOSTON (U.S.) LITERARY WORLD.

'As a text-book for the lecturer it is most valuable. It does not always observe a strict chronological sequence, but brings together all that has to be said on a given subject at the point when that subject happens to possess a special importance.'

—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

'Mr. Taswell-Langmead's compendium of the rise and development of the English Constitution has evidently supplied a want.... The present edition is greatly improved.... We have no hesitation in saying that it is a thoroughly good and useful work.'

—SPECTATOR.

'We think Mr. Taswell-Langmead may be congratulated upon having compiled an elementary work of conspicuous merit.'

—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'As it now stands, we should find it hard to name a better text-book on English Constitutional History.'

SOLICITORS' JOURNAL.

STEVENS & HAYNES, Law Publishers, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.

NEW EDITION, ENLARGED AND THOROUGHLY REVISED. 126TH THOUSAND.

Price 3s. 6d. with Frontispiece, 510 pp. Roxburgh binding.

BELL'S STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST.

PRINCIPLES AND EXERCISES, WITH A COPIOUS SELECTION OF EXTRACTS IN PROSE AND POETRY, ADAPTED FOR READING AND RECITATION.

By D. C. BELL and A. MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S.

THE ANABASIS OF ALEXANDER;

Or, The History of the Wars and Conquests of Alexander the Great. Literally translated, with a Commentary from the Greek of ARRIAN, the Nicomedian, by E. J. CHIN-NOCK, M.A., LL.B. London, Rector of Dumfries Academy. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MORAL EDUCATION: An Elementary

Manual for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Families. By PETER PRESCOTT. Dedicated by permission to Mr. BRIGT. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

WRIGHT AND GUY'S STANDARD EDITION OF MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL AND

MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS: British and General Biography, &c. By RICHARD MANGNALL. With numerous Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, &c. 12mo. half-bound, 4s. 6d.

CÆSAR.—A COMPLETE DICTION-

ARY TO CÆSAR'S GALLIC WAR. With an Appendix of Idioms and Hints on Translation. By ALBERT CREAK, M.A. Fourth Edition, 2s. 6d. cloth.

LE PETIT PRECEPTEUR; Or, First

Steps to French Conversation. By F. GRANDINEAU, formerly French Master to Her Majesty the Queen. Fifty Woodcuts. Fifty-first Edition, 1s. 6d. cloth.

LE PETIT GRAMMAIRIEN; Or, The

Young Beginner's First Steps to French Reading. A Sequel to 'Le Petit Précepteur.' By T. PAGLIARDINI, Head French Master of St. Paul's School, London. Fifth Edition, 3s. cloth.

DER KLEINE LEHRER; Or, First Steps

to German Conversation. On the plan of 'Le Petit Précepteur.' Sixth and Cheaper Edition, 2s. cloth.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

STUDENTS' CLASS-BOOKS.

Attfield's Chemistry: General, Medical, and Pharmaceutical; including the Chemistry of the British Pharmacopœia. Ninth Edition, Illustrated. 15s.

Frankland's Lecture Notes for Chemical Students. Sixth Thousand. Vol. I. (Inorganic), 4s. Third Edition. Vol. II. (Organic), 6s.

Church's Laboratory Guide for Students of Agricultural Chemistry. Fifth Edition. 6s. 6d.

Guthrie's Elements of Heat and of Non-Metallic Chemistry. 7s.

Greville Williams's Handbook of Chemical Manipulation. Illustrated. With Supplement. 15s.

Henfrey's Elementary Course of Botany: Structural, Physiological, and Systematic. Illustrated by upwards of 600 Woodcuts. Fourth Edition. By MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., Examiner in Botany to the University of London. The Section relating to Cryptogamia re-written by A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., &c. Post 8vo. 15s.

Babington's Manual of British Botany. Eighth Edition, corrected throughout. 10s. 6d.

Griffith's Elementary Text-Book of the Microscope. Coloured Plates. 7s. 6d.

Rymer Jones's General Outline of the Organisation of the Animal Kingdom. Fourth Edition, 571 Illustrations. £1. 11s. 6d.

JOHN VAN VOORST, Bookseller and Publisher, 1 Paternoster Row, London.

DR. HOPKINS'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

HOPKINS'S EXERCISES IN ORTHOGRAPHY, on an improved plan, and containing much valuable information on various subjects. New Edition, 1s. 6d. Over 200,000 copies of this work have now been printed.

HOPKINS'S EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION. New Edition, 1s. 6d.
A KEY TO THE ABOVE, 1s. 6d.

HOPKINS'S PUPIL'S MANUAL OF EXERCISES IN MENTAL ARITHMETIC, containing 25,000 Questions, with the Rules for their Calculation, 2s.

HOPKINS'S TEACHER'S MANUAL OF EXERCISES IN MENTAL ARITHMETIC, forming a KEY TO THE ABOVE, 3s. 6d.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.; LONGMANS & CO.; KENT & CO.; RELFE BROTHERS; HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO. Birmingham: E. C. OSBORNE & SON.

Introductory Latin Reading Books.

DR. MELVIN'S LATIN EXERCISES. As dedicated by the late JAMES MELVIN, LL.D., Rector of the Grammar School, Aberdeen. To which are prefixed Dissertations on a variety of Latin Idioms and Constructions. By the Rev. PETER CALDER, A.M., late Rector, Grammar School, Grantown. Eleventh Edition, 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

DR. MELVIN'S LATIN EXERCISES. Supplementary Volume, containing the Latin to the Exercises, with English Notes and copious Index. By the Rev. PETER CALDER, A.M. Third Edition. Revised by the Rev. JAMES PIRIE, M.A., B.D. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

'As a help to tuition, the work deserves to be known and used. Classical teachers and tutors may gather from them materials for useful instruction, and for furnishing a variety of lessons in elementary Latin composition.'—LITERARY GAZETTE.

DR. WOODFORD'S EPITOME of CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES. With Vocabulary, Geographical Outline, and a Map of Cæsar's Gaul. For first reading Latin. Thirteenth Edition, 18mo. cloth, 2s.

A MANUAL OF SCIENTIFIC TERMS, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory. Chiefly comprising Terms in Botany, Natural History, Anatomy, Medicine, and Veterinary Science. With an Appendix of Specific Names. By the Rev. J. STORMONTH, Author of the 'Etymological English Dictionary.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.

THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

DE ROUILLON'S GRAMMAR of the FRENCH LANGUAGE; or, The Teacher's French Assistant. Seventeenth Edition. Strongly bound. Price 5s.

KEY to EXERCISES of GRAMMAR, cloth 3s.

DE ROUILLON'S EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION; or, A Selection of English Sentences to be Translated into French, in which the Difference of the Idioms, Genius, and Phraseology of the French and English Languages may be easily distinguished. Eighth Edition. Strongly bound, 2s. 6d.

KEY to EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION, 2s.

DE ROUILLON'S TOURIST'S FRENCH COMPANION, consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Notes, and Cards. Eighteenth Edition. Strongly half-bound. Price 4s. 6d.

BENHAM'S GERMAN HEAD - LINE COPY-BOOKS, adapted to the use of the English Student, from the system in use in the principal Continental Schools. Fifth Edition. 24 pages, post 4to. 9d.

From HERR H. KLEIN, Professor of the German Language, Norwich.

Herr H. KLEIN has pleasure in stating that during the last two years he has used Mr. E. Benham's GERMAN COPY BOOKS, and has found that his pupils make quick progress in German Handwriting through their use.

ELM HILL, NORWICH.

London { Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.
Sampson Low & Co.
Colchester: Benham & Co.

BLACKWOOD'S DIARIES, 1885.

THESE Diaries will be ready end of August. Two new ones are added to the list—all printed on superior paper, and great improvements made. The **BEST DIARIES** out, suitable for **Masters and Teachers in Educational Establishments.**

REDUCED RATES to the TRADE. Write for Lists and Terms before ordering elsewhere.

London: JAMES BLACKWOOD & CO., Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row.

A NEW ERA IN SCHOOL MAPS.

THE EXCELSIOR SERIES OF SCHOOL WALL MAPS.

(ADOPTED BY THE SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON.)

Is arranged on an **ENTIRELY NEW PLAN** which cannot fail to secure general appreciation.

Among other **Special features** it may be mentioned that the Rivers are printed in blue, and the Hills brown, to prevent confusion of **POLITICAL** features.

The Hills are printed in brown and the County lining omitted to avoid confusion of **PHYSICAL** features.

The Towns are boldly shown by red dots, and there are three sizes of Town-names indicating relative importance, and no names inserted but such as are taught in schools.

There are Time-dials to indicate the time on different meridians.

NOW READY.

ENGLAND.
SCOTLAND.

IRELAND.
EUROPE.

ASIA.
AFRICA.

Others in preparation.

TEST MAPS uniform in size and price with the above, are also ready.

These remarkable Maps should be seen by Teachers, before ordering others. To be seen at Stall 1403, Health Exhibition.

The EXCELSIOR MAPS are artistically coloured, mounted on cloth, rollers, and varnished, size 50 inches by 64 inches. Price 13s.

G. W. BACON & CO., 127 Strand, London, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

ADAPTED TO THE RECENT CIRCULAR OF THE EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

GRADUATED READER, BOOK V.

Being Extracts from Standard Authors; with Lists of Words for Spelling; copious Notes; Exercises in the formation of Words and Sentences; Prefixes and Affixes. Illustrated. Sixty Lessons, 180 pages of Text. 240 pages in all. Price 1s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHICAL READER, STANDARD III.

England and Wales, Physical and Political. Numerous Illustrations and Maps. Sixty Lessons, 120 pages of Text. 176 pages in all. Price 1s.

GEOGRAPHICAL READER, STANDARD IV.

Scotland, Ireland, British North America, and Australasia. Numerous Illustrations and Maps. Sixty Lessons, 130 pages of Text. 192 pages in all. Price 1s. 2d.

THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID, BOOKS I. TO VI.

With Deductions, Appendices, and Historical Notes, by J. S. MACKAY, M.A., F.R.S.E, Mathematical Master in the Edinburgh Academy. 370 pages. Price 3s.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

DR. MUTER'S WORKS FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS.

PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL CHEMISTRY (Theoretical Part). Second Edition. Price 10s. 6d.

PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL CHEMISTRY (Practical Part). Second Edition. Price 7s. 6d.

ORGANIC MATERIA MEDICA. Fourth Edition, price 12s. 6d.

'This series of text-books is too well known to require comment. To students it is simply invaluable. —STUDENTS' JOURNAL.

Published at the School Offices by Mr. BAXTER, 325 Kennington Road; and sold by
SIMPKIN & MARSHALL, and BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX.

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR PUPIL TEACHERS' EXAMINATIONS.

HARRIS' (Rev. James) QUESTIONS and ANSWERS on the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT. 11th Thousand. 1s. cloth.

A Sample Copy sent free on receipt of 10 stamps.

BUCKLER'S (Rev. J. F.) SHORT COMMENTARY on the PROPER PSALMS. Intended for Pupil Teachers, Colleges, &c. 2s. cloth.

A Sample Copy sent free for 18 stamps.

BUCKLER'S (Rev. J. F.) SHORT COMMENTARY on the PROPER LESSONS for the GREATER HOLY DAYS. 2s. cloth.

A Sample Copy sent free for 18 stamps.

Chester: Phillipson & Golder.

Four Hundred and Twenty-ninth Edition, 1s. 6d.

BUTTER'S SPELLING.

BUTTER'S READING & SPELLING

IN EASY GRADATIONS,

On an Entirely Original Plan, making Words of Two Syllables as easy as those of One.

Seventy-eighth Edition, 1s. 6d.

Simpkin & Co., and all Booksellers.

Post 8vo. strongly bound, price 7s.

CAREY'S 'GRADUS ad PARNASSUM.' With the English Meanings. Recently revised, corrected, and augmented by a Member of the University of Cambridge.

London: Published by the Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill.

For School and Family Reading. Price 1s. cloth; 1s. 6d. half bound.

LAMB'S 'TALES from SHAKSPEARE.' Forming the 10th volume of 'Familiar Quotations' Series, of which 21 are now ready. Lists of the Series at the Publishers and all Booksellers.

London: Whittaker & Co.

For School and Family use, denuded of improprieties. Price 3s.

CLASSICAL HANDBOOK. Comprising Classical Dictionary, Plutarch's Lives, and Dictionary of Mythology.

London: Whittaker & Co.

THE FAMILIAR QUOTATION SERIES of Books. Price 1s. cloth; 1s. 6d. half bound.

Of this popular series 21 volumes are now published, comprising Familiar Latin Quotations, Familiar French Quotations, Familiar English Quotations, Handy Classical Dictionary, Book of Synonyms, Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide, Reasons why we Believe the Bible, &c. Complete Lists can be obtained from the Publishers and all Booksellers.

London: Whittaker & Co.

* * They are supplied in quires for binding and export.

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects. Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

NEW LAW BETWEEN LANDLORD and TENANT.—Just published, price 6d., Morton's Pocket Edition of the ENGLISH AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS ACT, 1883, and the GROUND GAME ACT, 1880.

Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., London; and all Booksellers.

Ready, quarto, to Subscribers, 21s. nett, post free,

A TWOFOLD CONCORDANCE TO THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT.

Exhibiting every Root and Derivative, with their several prefixes and terminations, in all their occurrences; with the Hebrew Originals of which they are renderings in the LXX.; together with a Dictionary and Concordance of Bible Words and Synonyms, being a condensation of the New Testament part of the ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE, also a concise Concordance to Eight Thousand changes of the 'Revised Testament.' By ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

Subscribers' names received by all Booksellers, or by G. A. YOUNG & CO., 45 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Letts's **NEW** **MAP OF THE WORLD** ON **MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.**

Shewing in a remarkably clear manner the states and countries of the world, together with a large amount of useful and interesting information, amongst which may be noted:—

1. The British Empire throughout the World, tinted red.
2. Overland and Submarine Telegraph Cables.
3. The routes of the principal line steamers, with average duration of passage in days.
4. Ocean depths in six gradations of colour.
5. Direction of oceanic currents and drifts.
6. Profiles of the beds of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
7. Limits of drift and floating ice, and locations of Gulf Stream, Saragossa Sea, and Trade Winds.
8. A plan of the Suez Canal and Delta of the Nile, with railways.
9. All volcanoes (active, dormant, or extinct) plainly marked by different symbols.
10. Chinese treaty ports by symbol.

Size 32 inches by 34.

PRICES.

Sheets	7/6
Mounted on linen, in case; or on rollers, varnished...	10/6

LETTS, SON & CO. LIMITED,
33, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON BRIDGE.

Letts's Educational Publications.

LETTS'S SMALLER POPULAR ATLAS.—Containing 21 of the most prominent maps in "LETTS'S POPULAR ATLAS," and a good index; cloth, 5/-.

LETTS'S FAMILY ATLAS.—Containing 82 maps specially designed for family use. The maps are printed on toned paper and beautifully coloured by hand, the whole being handsomely bound in half morocco with an index. Price £3 3s.

LETTS'S SCHOOL ATLAS.—A collection of 30 maps specially designed for educational purposes. The maps are printed in bold clear style, and are neatly and *faintly* coloured by hand so that the tints do not obliterate the names or topography, and are printed on tough stout paper. Strongly bound in cloth, with complete index, 10/6.

LETTS'S ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS.—Containing 14 maps of the principal divisions of the world, with index 5/-

LETTS'S CLASSICAL ATLAS (the companion to the School Atlas) containing 23 maps, compiled by well-known *savants* to aid the study of ancient history, with a very complete index giving the modern equivalent of each ancient name (where such exists). Maps printed and coloured on strong paper, and bound in cloth, 10/6.

LETTS'S SMALLER CLASSICAL ATLAS.—A selection of 11 coloured maps from the above, with an appropriate index, 5/-

LETTS'S POPULAR COUNTY ATLAS.—This will form the companion or supplementary volume to the "Popular Atlas." The maps are exactly the same size, and retain the well-known features of the larger work, viz.: the ordinary detail of good maps, and much interesting information conveyed by colour, signs, and statistics. At present the maps are issuing in **SHILLING MONTHLY PARTS**, each containing **FOUR MAPS**, and an edition can also be had, mounted on linen, for two shillings per part. In December, 1884, the work will be issued as a volume, (embracing a useful index) at the following prices:—

Cloth, maps on paper, folded	...	...	...	...	17/6
Half morocco,	"	...	...	...	21/-
"	"	maps on paper and linen, flat	...	...	42/-

LETTS, SON & CO. LIMITED,

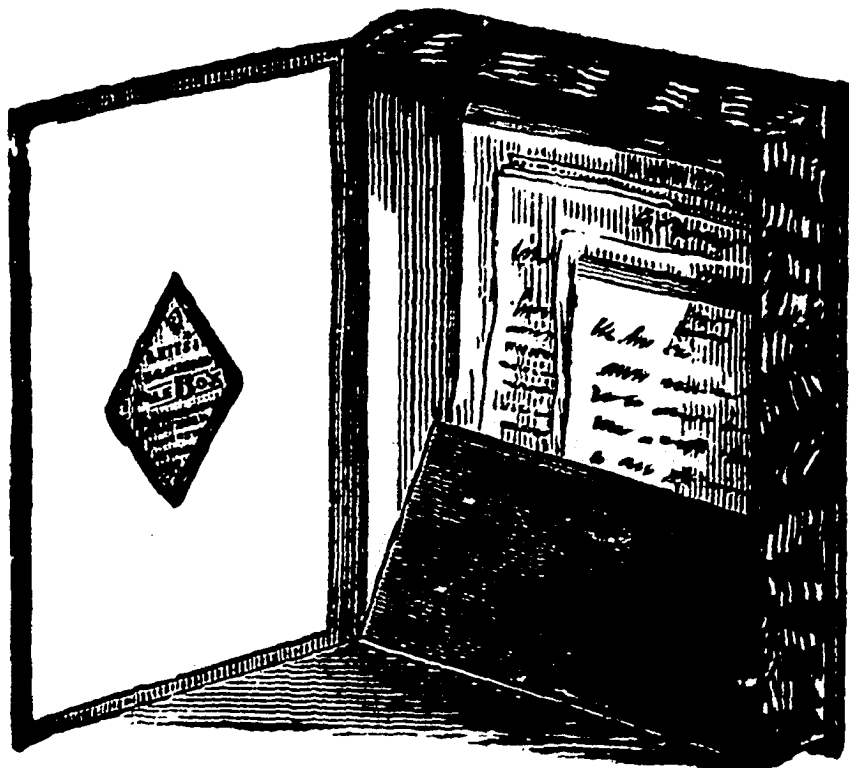
33, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON BRIDGE.

Aug. 15, 1884

The Publishers' Circular

**"A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING, AND
EVERYTHING IN ITS PLACE."**

Letts's REGISTERED FILE BOX.



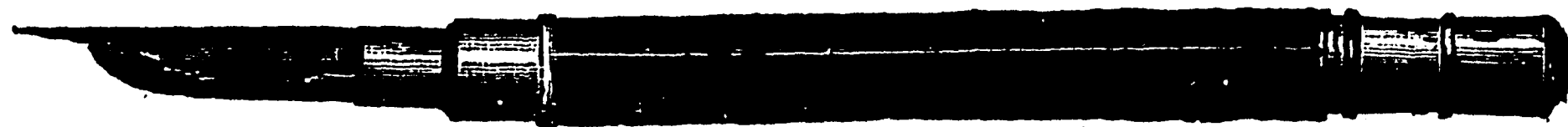
	Inside measure.	Each.	Index Box.
0.—Octavo size, to hold letters, Invoices, &c.	8½ + 5½ in.	1/-	...
1.—Octavo size, ditto ditto ...	9 „ 5½ „	2/6	6/6
2.—Small 4to., to hold sermons, lectures, &c.	10 „ 7½ „	3/6	...
3.—Large 4to., to hold letters, unfolded, Punch, &c. ...	12½ „ 9½ „	3/6	8/-
4.—Foolscap, for official corres- pondence, &c.	14½ „ 9 „	5/-	10/-
5.—Music size, for MS., music, &c.	15½ „ 10½ „	6/-	...
Reprint Boxes, 13½ by 9½, two qualities, 2/6 & 1/6 each.			

An extension of this principle, the box having a fall down front, and INDEXED BOARDS inside, enables letters, invoices &c., to be at once filed away in alphabetical order, for subsequent removal to the file boxes referring to each letter. It is the most economical system of preserving papers for reference ever introduced.

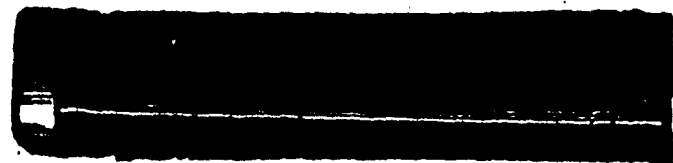
Lettered on back. with months, A, B, C, &c., to order.

— THE —

"PERFECT" MOUNTAIN PEN.



(OSBORN'S PATENT.)



SUCCESS AT LAST!

Gives universal satisfaction to all who use it. Simple in construction; certain in action; always ready for use; suits all kinds of clear ink.

ANY NIB OF SUITABLE LENGTH MAY BE USED.

Warranted to hold the ink secure and not get out of order.
Invaluable to all.

PRICE, 2s. 6d.; GOLD PLATED, 6s.

LETT'S LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

This is a most useful form, and can be supplied from a Large Post 8vo. to a Royal 4to., prices from 5/- to 45/- each.

Price Lists on application to any bookseller or stationer, or from

LETT'S, SON & CO. LIMITED, LONDON BRIDGE.

* * Letts's * *

SMALLER POPULAR ATLAS.

LETTS'S POPULAR ATLAS was issued first in monthly parts, and then as a volume. Since the publication of this volume, considerable demand has arisen for certain prominent maps which contain information of general interest not to be found in any other maps in print. The issue of these (thoroughly corrected and brought up to date) under one cover, in a handy and cheap form, will, it is hoped, place within the reach of all, the leading maps of our well-known series.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1-2. World, in Hemispheres. Approximate heights in geographical miles above or below the level of the sea in feet; depression of land below level of the sea; the route of the "Challenger" exploring vessel; southern limit of human habitation; population of continents; population and area of greatest Empires; lengths of rivers and heights of mountains.</p> <p>3. Europe. 230.* Ocean depths; populations; growth of Russia; new boundaries.</p> <p>4. British Isles. 42. Ocean depths; county towns and boundaries.</p> <p>5. England and Wales. 28. Railways and canals; Manchester district, enlarged; population shown in colors; county towns and boundaries; and lighthouses.</p> <p>6. France in Departments. 55. Railways; wine-growing districts.</p> <p>7. Italy. 53. Wine-growing districts; populations; telegraphs; comparative mileage and population between United Kingdom and Italy.</p> <p>8. Spain and Portugal. 55. Leading railways; wine and liqueur-growing districts and seats of wine trade; populations; comparative tables.</p> <p>9. Germany. 65. Comparative area with England; tables of area and population; wine-growing districts; railways; new boundaries.</p> <p>10. Switzerland. 15. Heights of mountains and passes; railways; steamboats; valleys, glaciers and lakes; comparative tables and area and population of cantons and chief towns; populations.</p> <p>11. Turkish Empire and Kingdom of Greece. 110. Comparative tables; Greco-Turkish boundary as decided by Conference, 1880; the nationalities of islands.</p> | <p>12. Asia. 460. Ocean depths; British Isles and their relative position with regard to India; the whole of the Russian Empire in Europe and Asia, and the recent discoveries by Nordenskjold, and new Afghan frontier.</p> <p>13. India and Ceylon. 135. Ocean depths; railways; British, dependent, and subordinate Native States; French and Portuguese possessions; telegraph lines not pertaining to railways; territory recently acquired and mountain system of Afghanistan.</p> <p>14. Africa. 380. Depth of Ocean. Recent discoveries by Stanley, Mauch, etc., in the central districts; new South African boundaries; Madagascar, &c.</p> <p>15. America, North. 340. Ocean depths; navigable rivers and lakes; latest Arctic discoveries.</p> <p>16-17. United States & Southern Canada. 140. Comparative map of Ireland; populations by color; railways; the Central Pacific and proposed Canadian Pacific Railways; statistical tables.</p> <p>18. America, South. 340. Ocean depths; comparative map of British Isles; grassy plains of the Orinoco; forest plains of Amazon; treeless plains of La Plata shown by color; telegraphs; railways; populations; active volcanoes; heights of mountains; navigable rivers.</p> <p>19-20. Australia, 130; and Tasmania, 34. Ocean depths; map of World, showing telegraph lines and mails, railways, telegraphs, reefs, wool, cattle, and agricultural area, limits of settled territory, distances, and counties.</p> <p>21. New Zealand. 65. Complete census of March, 1879; railways; telegraphs; currents; lighthouses; counties; comparative table of areas.</p> |
|--|---|

* Denotes scale of miles to inch.

PRICE, bound in cloth, with copious consulting Index, **5s.**

LETTS, SON & Co., LIMITED, LONDON BRIDGE.

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY (Limited), CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM, (LATE 91 and 92 NEW STREET), and

7 MARKET STREET, LEICESTER,

Publishers, Printers, Wholesale and Export Booksellers, Bookbinders, Manufacturing Stationers, and School, Office, and Library Furniture Manufacturers, supply every requisite for

Colleges and Schools, Libraries, Offices, &c. including

STANDARD WORKS,

For High Schools and Colleges, including Text Manuals in English, Latin, Greek, the Sciences, &c.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

of best manufacture.

SCHOOL STATIONERY,

Foolscap Paper, Examination Paper, Exercise Books; the best value in the market.

COMMERCIAL STATIONERY

Of all kinds, Account Books, &c. made to order.

The following Catalogues may be had on application to the Manager:—A. School and College Text-Books. B. Artists' Materials, Fancy and Commercial Stationery. C. School and Office Furniture. D. Standard Works and General Literature. E. New Books, suitable for School Rewards, Lending Libraries, and General Reading; offered at from 30 to 75 per cent. under Published Prices. F. Catalogue (Annual) of New Books and New Editions.

Just ready.

The 'TEACHER'S OWN EXERCISE BOOK.'

A specially ruled Book for Teacher's Work. Arranged by a Practical Teacher. Price 6d.; post free 9d.

The AUTHORS' WRITING TABLETS.

A New Series of Writing Pads, on an entirely new plan. Price 1s. 3d. and 2s. each. Prospectuses on application.

The ALBION KINDERGARTEN DRAWING BOOK.

32 pages, Lithographed in squares on good stout Drawing Paper. Price 4d. each, or 3s. per doz.

POCKNELL'S

'LEGIBLE SHORTHAND.'

A SECOND EDITION of the 'LEGIBLE SHORTHAND INSTRUCTION BOOK,' price 2s.

Acknowledged as the best, because the *most legible*, of Shorthand extant.

Visitors to the *Health Exhibition*, South Kensington, may see the book in the Library in the *Albert Hall*.

The Author, E. POCKNELL, Professional Shorthand Writer and Reporter, 65 Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus; HART & Co., Paternoster Row; WADE, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden; JOHN HEYWOOD, Manchester; and all Booksellers.

EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO SOUTH AFRICA.

JUTA'S MAP OF SOUTH AFRICA. New Edition, Revised by JOHN NOBLE. Mounted in Case, 16s.; on Rollers, 18s.

GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Companion to Jutta's Map of South Africa. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

A MAP OF THE COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. By A. DE SMIDT, Surveyor General. Mounted, on Rollers, £2. 2s.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR 1884. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

ENGLISH-HERERO DICTIONARY. With an Introduction to the Study of Herero and Bantu in General. By the Rev. F. W. KOLBE, of the London Missionary Society, formerly of the Rhenish Herero Mission. Crown 8vo. price 21s.

NOBLE'S OFFICIAL HANDBOOK OF SOUTH AFRICA. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

NOBLE'S SOUTH AFRICA, PAST AND PRESENT. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Cape Town: J. C. JUTA.

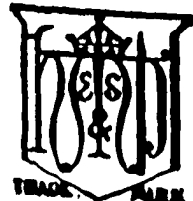
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE'S MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, WATER-COLOURS, OIL-COLOURS,

And all Drawing Materials suitable for Technical and Art Students:

BEST TOWN-MADE DRAWING INSTRUMENTS,

As used in Public Schools.



EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

London—Great New Street, Fleet Street, E.C.



PICTORIAL RECORDS OF REMARKABLE EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Portraits of the World's Heroes, in Chromo-Lithography.

PICTURESQUE SCOTLAND: its Romantic Scenes and Historical Associations. By FRANCIS WATT, M.A., and Rev. ANDREW CARTER, M.A. Six Coloured Plates and 100 Wood Engravings.

PICTORIAL MUSEUM OF SPORT AND ADVENTURE: a Record of Deeds of Daring by Field and Flood. 130 Woodcuts and Nine Coloured Plates.

PICTORIAL TREASURY OF FAMOUS MEN AND FAMOUS DEEDS. Comprising Naval and Military Heroes, Discoveries, Inventors, Statesmen, and others. 100 Woodcuts and Eight Col. Plates.

PICTORIAL TOUR OF THE WORLD: Sketches of Travel, Incident, Adventure, and Scenery in all parts of the Globe. 100 Woodcuts and Eight Coloured Plates.

PICTORIAL CABINET OF MARVELS: History, Science, Discovery, Invention, Natural History, Travel and Adventure. 120 Woodcuts and Nine Coloured Plates by HARRISON WEIR.

The Publishers specially direct attention to the following features of this most interesting Work. It contains

8,102 Pages, well printed on good paper.

915 Distinct Articles, prepared and written with great care.

671 Woodcuts, Engraved by Artists of Celebrity.

48 Chromatic Plates on Biography, Landscape, Natural History, &c., all of them full-sized pages. Making 6 Volumes, in a special style of Binding, with emblematical full gilt back and sides, and gilt edges. Size of each Vol., 9 by 7 in., which may fairly be entitled

'A LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.'

. The above Six Volumes are well adapted for Schools, Presents, Prizes, and Birthday Gifts. Three Vols. reprinting, and all Six will be ready in September. Prices 6s. each.

JAMES SANGSTER & CO., 31 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

FOREIGN BOOKS.—Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.

supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals to the Trade on the most liberal terms.

A Large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, Literary, and Scientific Works always on hand. Catalogues Gratis.

CROWN BUILDINGS, 188 FLEET STREET, E.C.

NEW AMERICAN BOOKS.—Importations received Every Fortnight, which include all the New Books of interest, in advance of, or immediately upon, American publication. Any work not in stock will be obtained within six weeks from order.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, English and American Booksellers and Publishers, 188 Fleet Street.

TO MEDICAL STUDENTS.
A CATALOGUE
OF THE
MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS
OF
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
CONTAINING ALL THEIR LATEST AS WELL AS THEIR STANDARD WORKS.
WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

Now ready, demy 8vo. gilt top, cloth extra, price 15s.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS.

By PAUL BARRON WATSON.

WITH FRONTISPIECE PORTRAIT.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

Contents of the SEPTEMBER Number of HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

AN IDEAL HEAD. From the Painting by *George Fuller* *Frontispiece.*

A RUN ASHORE AT QUEENSTOWN *William H. Rideing.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *Charles Graham T. de Thulstrup.*

A Cottage on the Queenstown Road—A Queenstown Peddler—Blarney Castle—Street View in Queenstown
Lakes of Killarney—The Tourists' Oar—Water-Fall at Glengariff—Torc Lake, from Brickeen Bridge—Colleen
Bawn Caves.

WHEAT-FIELDS OF THE COLUMBIA *Ernest Ingersoll.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *A. C. Redwood.*

In the Engine-Room of the 'Wide West'—View on the Columbia River—The Ferry—Dalles of the Colum-
bia—Indian Horse-Trader—'We'll whoop'er up for the Professor'—'Beef à la Mode!'—Falls of the Spokane.

THE HERO OF THE TOWER.—A POEM *Will Carleton.*

GEORGE FULLER *F. D. Millet.*

With PORTRAIT.

ARTIST-STROLLS IN HOLLAND.—VI. *George H. Boughton, A.R.A.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *George H. Boughton, A.R.A.*

Zeeland Fisherman—Katwyk—Inner Katwyk—Hanging out Clothes—On the Dykes: a Storm rising—
Gathering Cabbages—Castle of Muiden—Across the Sandy Dunes.

UNCHANGED.—A POEM. *Jennie P. Bigelow.*

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY.—X. *E. P. Roe.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman.*

At the Continental Spring—Thoreau's Pet—Disreputable Tenants—Woodpeckers at Home—Caught
Napping.

DISCONTENT.—A POEM *Julia C. R. Dorr.*

TROUVILLE *Mary Gay Humphreys.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *C. S. Reinhart.*

Head-piece—The Bathing Hour—Floating—The Promenade—Amateur Shrimpers—Table of the Courriers
at the Casino—At the Race-Course—Natives.

TRANSCRIPTS FROM NATURE.—XV.-XIX.—POEMS *William Sharp.*

ILLUSTRATION. Drawn by *Alfred Parsons.*

JUDITH SHAKESPEARE.—A NOVEL.—CHAPTERS XXV.-XXVII. *William Black.*

SPOKEN AFTER SORROW.—A POEM *Juliet C. Marsh.*

A CLOUD ON THE HONEY-MOON.—A COMEDY IN ONE ACT..... *Julian Magnus.*

THE WARRIOR'S QUEST.—A POEM..... *Mrs. E. D. R. Bianciardi.*

THE GREAT HALL OF WILLIAM RUFUS.—II..... *Treadwell Walden.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *E. F. Brewtnall and H. M. Paget*, and from authentic sources.

Henry IV.—Richard III.—Self-Inauguration of Richard III.—Perkin Warbeck in the Pillory—Henry VIII.
—Cardinal Wolsey—Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham—Anne Boleyn—Sir Thomas More—Edward VI.
—Philip and Mary—Queen Elizabeth—Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex.

CHARLES READE: A PERSONAL REMINISCENCE *Robert Buchanan.*

With PORTRAIT.

THE WAYFARERS *Helen Gray Cone.*

HOPSON'S CHOICE.—A STORY *Rose Terry Cooke.*

THE RESERVOIR SYSTEM *J. G. Pyle.*

With DIAGRAMS.

ESCAPE.—A POEM.

OUR ANNIE.—A STORY..... *A Working-Girl.*

BROOK FARM.—A POEM *Louise Imogen Guiney.*

EDITOR'S EASY CHAIR.

EDITOR'S LITERARY RECORD.

EDITOR'S HISTORICAL RECORD.

EDITOR'S DRAWER.

NOVELLO, EWER, & CO. PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS,

Steam Works:

111 & 113 *SOUTHWARK STREET, S.E.*

MESSRS. NOVELLO & CO. beg to inform the Trade that they are prepared to undertake every description of Wholesale Bookbinding in cloth or leather, and to submit Estimates at the lowest possible rates.

MEDAL AWARDED, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.



A. W. BAIN & CO.



PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS,

Commercial Buildings,

80 GRAY'S INN ROAD.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO.

MILLS 400, 401, 402, 403, 614, 693.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT MANUFACTURERS OF

Printing, Plate, and Litho Papers;
Hand and Machine-made Writings & Printings;
Tinted Writings, Cartridge, & Blottings;
Tissues and Copying Papers;
Enamel Papers; Cards, White and Coloured;
Envelopes and Note Papers.

LONDON WAREHOUSE:

65 OLD BAILEY, E.C.



❖ Spalding and Hodge, ❖

Manufacturers of

FINE PRINTINGS & PLATE PAPERS,

ALSO

Hand-made Printings and Writings,

GLAZED OR UNGLAZED.

BANK NOTE & CHEQUE-BOOK PAPERS TO ORDER,

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

* * * *

LONDON,

WAREHOUSES, 145-6-7, Drury Lane.

CITY OFFICE, 34, Cannon Street, E.C.

PARIS,

20, Avenue Victoria.



WILLIAM G. STONEHAM,
WHOLESALE and EXPORT BOOKBINDER and BOOKSELLER,
13 & 14 CHARTERHOUSE BUILDINGS, E.C.,

has much pleasure in drawing the attention of the trade to the fact that he is in a position to supply Bound Books on the most favourable terms. Catalogues on application.



DAVIDSON'S
PATENT CEDAR FELT,

For Laying under Carpets, Floorcloths, &c.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is solicited to this New and Perfect **CARPET PROTECTOR**. It combines all the advantages of ordinary Paper Felt, with the peculiar Aromatic and Anti-Insect properties of Cedar Wood, the essence of that wood being incorporated in its substance.

Makes Carpets feel much softer and thicker, and protects them from hard or uneven flooring. Is impervious to moth and other insects. Stock sizes of Rolls, 12, 25, and 50 yards long, in 60, 54, 30, and 22 in. widths. Further particulars, with Samples and Prices, on application to the

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
C. DAVIDSON & SONS, Limited, 119 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
MILLS—Nos. 66 and 80—SCOTLAND.

T. GATES DARTON & Co.
MANUFACTURING BOOKBINDERS
7 & 8 KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Have newly erected premises, supplied throughout with Engine power, at the above address. They are central, accessible, ample, and convenient, and furnished with machinery and implements of the newest and most approved character for BOOKBINDING and a large variety of Blocks.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.
FOR SALE,
ELECTROTYPES of upwards of 150,000 WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Specimens and Terms upon application to **CASELL & COEPANY (Limited),**
 La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

One Page (Royal 8vo. size 10 × 6 inches)...	£3 3 0
Half a Page ...	1 12 0
Quarter Page ...	1 1 0
An inch across Page ...	0 10 6
Four Lines in Column ...	0 2 6
Per Line after... ..	0 0 6

A reduction is made for a series according to the number of insertions. Special positions by arrangement.

The **PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR** Office, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, London.

£200 REWARD.

**TO PUBLISHERS, BOOKBINDERS' ASSISTANTS, WASTE
PAPER DEALERS, AND OTHERS.**

WHEREAS Messrs. PEARS (the Proprietors of PEARS' SOAP) are and have been supplying Handbills to the publishers of certain magazines, for the purpose of being bound in their publications, and it has come to Messrs. PEARS' knowledge that large numbers of the said bills have been misappropriated, destroyed, or sold as waste paper in consequence of the circulations of such magazines having been entirely misrepresented,

Messrs. PEARS will pay the above Reward to any person giving such information as shall lead to the conviction of the offenders in a criminal prosecution.

The stated circulation of magazines, and the number of bills supplied for insertion therein, may be obtained of Messrs. STREET BROS., 5 Serle Street, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.

**H. SILVERLOCK,
ELECTROTYPYPER & STEREOTYPYPER,
79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C. & 92 BLACKFRIARS RD., S.E.
LONDON.**

H. SILVERLOCK begs to call the attention of PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ENGRAVERS, and others, to the manifold advantages he is enabled to offer in ELECTROTYPING and STEREOTYPING, being the result of Forty Years' Study and PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE in the former and Forty-nine in the latter.

The process adopted and machinery employed in producing either ELECTROTYPES or STEREOTYPES from TYPE, WOOD-CUTS, or DIES, ensure a perfect facsimile, free from hollowness (and in Electrotypes from shrinkage), which are afterwards accurately planed and squared, mounted or unmounted.

ORIGINALS returned in the same state of preservation as when received, and Electrotypes supplied on the following day after receipt of order, or Stereotypes at a few hours' notice. NEWSPAPER HEADINGS mounted on solid metal, type high. Extra thick ELECTROTYPES for BOOKBINDERS' BLOCKING. SURFACE PLATES supplied for Metal Engravers.

BRASS, SILVER, AND NICKEL FACING, FOR COLOUR WORK.

ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

CARTS SENT TO ANY PART OF LONDON.

Important to Bookbinders, Account Book Manufacturers, and Fancy Stationers.

R. C. MACKAY

Begs to announce that he has just completed his New and Much Improved

GOLD LETTERING MACHINE,

For Lettering of all kinds, upon any Material, without the use of Glaire.

Great Reduction of Heat; Brass Type superseded by the ordinary Letterpress Type, thereby ensuring greater accuracy and a much better style of Lettering. *The Work of Two Days by the Old Process accomplished in Four Hours by the New with this Machine.* This new Machine is specially adapted for Stamping Name and Address of Purchaser upon Purses, Pocket Books, &c., and Initials upon Albums, Prayer Books, Bibles, &c.

Christmas and Birthday Cards,

BEAUTIFULLY STAMPED IN GOLD READY FOR PAINTING.

These Cards, either Porcelain, Bevel Edge, Rice Paper, Vellum, Ivory—in fact, all the latest novelties—with any Mottoes, can be supplied with space ready for Painting.

SPECIAL DESIGNS IF REQUIRED FOR EXPORT TRADE.

R. C. MACKAY, White Ladies Road, BRISTOL.

TO SCHOOLS and COLLEGES.—Send Addresses for my new CATALOGUE (over 70 pp.) of Second-hand EDUCATIONAL WORKS, all Languages, Classics, &c. Lots of Duplicates. Wonderful Bargains. Catalogue ready on September 1st.—George Gregory, the Bookseller and Buyer, Bath.

TWENTY-FIFTH YEAR.

THE STATIONER,

The Printer and Fancy Trades' Register.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION: Home, Colonial, and Foreign, 6s. 6d. per annum, post-free.

For Advertising Rates, &c., address
Mr. S. CHAS. PHILLIPS, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

THE PAPER MAKERS' CIRCULAR,

Published on the 10th of each month.

The Oldest Established and the Recognised Representative of the Paper Trade in Great Britain.

Offices: 160A Fleet Street, London, E.C.; and at 19A Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

MR. GEO. NEWMAN, Auctioneer and Valuer to the Trade, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Valuations for Partnership or Probate; his long experience and thorough knowledge of the various branches enable him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on very moderate terms. No expense in placing particulars on this Register. Offices: 51 London Wall, E.C.

VALUATIONS FOR SALE OR PROBATE.

WILLIAM PAGEN, 1 Market Place, Whitehaven, begs to offer his services as Valuer to Booksellers, Stationers, Bookbinders, Printers, and Newspaper Proprietors requiring Valuations to be made. Terms moderate. Businesses Wanted and for Sale. Inquiries invited.

LOW'S READING AND PROTECTING COVERS.

PROTECTING COVERS for NEWS-PAPERS, MAGAZINES, REVIEWS, and PUBLICATIONS in limp bindings present all the advantages of a removable binding of a substantial character and effectually protect the original cover while in use. Half-bound, roan, lettered gilt—
Fun, 2s. Judy, 2s.
Graphic, 2s. 6d. Punch, 2s.
Illustrated London News, Others on Application.
2s. 6d.

London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington.

B. HERDER, Publisher, FREIBURG (Baden, Germany), offers:

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD ENGRAVINGS, REPRESENTING SCOTCH VIEWS.

Specimens and Terms upon application to the Publisher.

ELECTROTYPES OF SUPERIOR WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

THE Publishers of the Art Journal respectfully announce that they have on hand a large and varied Stock of Wood Engravings, which have appeared in that Journal, and in other Illustrated Works issued by them; and that they are now prepared to supply Electrotypes of the best quality from these Blocks, guaranteed to work equally as well as the original Wood Engravings.

They comprise a large Miscellaneous Collection, amounting in all to

SEVERAL THOUSAND.

Copies may be seen at the offices of J. S. VIRTUE & CO., LIMITED, 294 City Road, London; or further information will be furnished by post.

A very extensive stock of Engraved STEEL PLATES, in good condition, are also available for Printing from, on very Moderate Terms.

EXPERIENCED TRADE VALUER.

JOHN MORTON,

Printer, Bookseller, Stationer, &c.
BOSTON, LINCOLNSHIRE.

To Country Booksellers.
HENRY S. PHILLIPS,

Some Years with Messrs Cassell & Co.
Undertakes the Collection of Books, Music, Magazines, Periodicals, Weekly Newspapers, Stationers' Sundries &c.

NO COMMISSION CHARGED.

**104 FETTER LANE,
FLEET STREET, E.C.**

ELECTROTYPES.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO. have prepared a List of Works from which they are willing to supply selections of Electros. This List they will be happy to forward to any bona fide purchaser.—Address, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

TRADE VALUATION.

MR. ADAM HOLDEN, Bookseller &c., 48 Church Street, Liverpool, having had a long and varied experience in the different branches of the Trade of a BOOKSELLER and STATIONER, offers to undertake the VALUATION of any Business for Probate Duty, or for Sale or Transfer, in any part of the Country.

Terms (moderate) on application.

48 Church Street, Liverpool.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE, ETC.

STATIONERY and FANCY GOODS BUSINESS for SALE.—To be disposed of immediately as a going concern, solely in consequence of the owner removing to larger premises, an Old-Established Business in the above line, well situated in the principal street of the fashionable town of Ryde. Good corner premises. Rent and incoming moderate. Possession at once. No premium or goodwill asked. Trade and tenant's fixtures at valuation.—For full particulars apply to Messrs. E. Marvin & Sons, Agents, 9 Union Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

MUSIC, STATIONERY, and SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLING BUSINESS for SALE.—Double-fronted shop in main road. Established five years. 12 years' lease, good house, long garden. Rent 50 guineas. Stock, or portion of, optional.—Apply, A. B., 77 Kentish Town Road, London.

CRANE COURT, FLEET STREET.—Good OFFICES on Ground Floor and Basement to be LET.—Apply to Wetherall & Green, Auctioneers, 22 Chancery Lane.

BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

WANTED, a YOUNG MAN with a knowledge of the Card and Fancy Stationery Trade for Wholesale Department.—Apply, stating age, references, salary, &c., G. E. H., Cathedral Hotel, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

WANTED a thoroughly experienced LADY ASSISTANT in Stationery and Fancy Business. Must be accustomed to a library and window dressing.—Apply, with photo and full particulars, to S. A. Bragg & Co., The County Library, Taunton.

WANTED, a competent ASSISTANT and a careful Proof Reader, well experienced in the Producing Department of a School Publishing House.—Address, stating experience and salary required, Mr. Bacon, 127 Strand, London.

TO BOOKSELLERS' and STATIONERS' ASSISTANTS.—Wanted, a YOUNG MAN, more particularly for the Book Department in a first-class business in the North of England. Age about 24. Must be a good salesman, active, and trustworthy.—Address, A. B., *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

WAREHOUSEMAN (Publisher's) wanted, with Experience in Quire Stock. Must be thoroughly efficient, and with a character that will bear strict investigation.—Apply, by letter, to Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Square, W.C.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

TO STATIONERS.—ENGAGEMENT sought by a thoroughly efficient Assistant, of good experience in commercial and best family trade, both in town and country. Highest references.—W. 132 Camden Street, N.W.

SITUATION wanted as Collector, Porter, or Packer, by a Young Man. Moderate Salary. Good references.—W. H. E., 14 Yardley Street, Wilmington Square, W.C.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &c. Wanted by Young Man, age 21, RE-ENGAGEMENT as Assistant. Good and varied experience in high-class trade. Excellent references.—Address, P.S., 6 Spencer Street, Leamington.

RE-ENGAGEMENT wanted. Thoroughly efficient. Small salary for permanency. Highest references.—F. W., c/o 127 Great Portland Street, W.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &c. Required by an Assistant, aged 23, a SITUATION in a good Stationery House. Seven years' first-class London and provincial experience. Highest references will be given.—Apply, C. Hulbert, Kidlington, Oxford.

TO STATIONERS, BOOKSELLERS, and FANCY TRADES.—Advertiser, aged 19, requires Situation as Junior. Five years' experience. Good window-dresser, stockkeeper, and salesman. Salary moderate.—Address, P. G., 413 High Street, S. Botolph's, Lincoln.

RE-ENGAGEMENT required by a competent Assistant in the Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy. Accustomed to a first-class trade. Good salesman, stock-keeper, and window-dresser. Age 22. Highest references and testimonials as to character and ability.—Address, F. C. B., c/o Messrs. Strathern & Co., Booksellers, Rhyl.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS. Advertiser desires RE-ENGAGEMENT as Assistant. Age 26. 9 years' experience. Used to a good class trade. Fair window-dresser, stock-keeper, and salesman. Town or Country. Salary moderate.—Address, Fredk. E. Hodge, 98 Kingsley Road, Maidstone Kent.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &c. A Young Man (27) desires RE-ENGAGEMENT. Several years' experience in above. Highest references.—W. J., *Publishers' Circular* Office.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, &c.—A Young Lady requires a RE-ENGAGEMENT in the above, Eight years' experience. Age 26. Good references.—Address, A. M., *Publishers' Circular* Office.

TO BOOKSELLERS, LIBRARIANS, &c. Wanted, by a Young Lady, a RE-ENGAGEMENT in the above. Experienced. Good references.—Address, N., *Publishers' Circular* Office.

WANTED, by the end of September, by an experienced Young Lady, a SITUATION in a first-class Bookseller's and Stationer's, or as Librarian. South of England preferred. Good references.—Address, E. M., The Library, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

OLD BOOKS FOR SALE.

Subscribers' Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath

46 Shakspeare's Plays (Clarendon Press), at 8d. off the 1s.
6 Berkeley's History of Rome, new edit., at 2s., pub. 5s.
12 Phillpott's Selection from Xenophon, at 1s. 3d., pub. 3s. 6d.

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath

10 Wilkins' Exercises in Greek Prose Composition, new edit., at 2s., pub. 4s. 6d.
10 Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Part 1, 2s., pub. 6s. 6d.

HENRY GRAY,

ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL BOOKSELLER,

25 CATHEDRAL YARD,

MANCHESTER.

Local Histories a Speciality. Catalogues Free.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of price &c. to be sent direct to the persons whose names and addresses are given.

Notice.—We desire to draw attention of Correspondents under this head, 'Books Wanted,' to an oft-repeated caution to be careful not to remit cash or stamps without being fully satisfied of the bona fides of the communications, as SWINDLERS have adopted the plan of reporting books and requiring stamps in payment; but their only address is found to be a local post-office; on the other hand, our subscribers should be careful in supplying books to advertisers unknown to them.

Abel & Sons, Booksellers, Northampton

Thackeray's Virginians. 1859. Part 24

Ackermann, A., 191 Regent Street, W.

Shaw's Ancient Furniture

Andrews & Co., Saddler Street, Durham

Billings' Brancepeth Tracery

Carlisle Tracery

Surtees' Durham

Raine's Durham

Part 1

Baer, J., & Co., Frankfurt-o.-M., Germany

Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama

Burton and Drake's Unexplored Syria

Eastwick's Anvar-i Suhail

Hakluyt Society. Vols. 57, 60 to 64

Jerrol's Life of Napoleon III.

Gardiner's Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage

British Medical Journal. A complete set

Bickers & Sons, 1 Leicester Square, W.C.

Abbotsford Waverley. Part 113

Boy's Own Paper. No. 107

Banner of Faith. Feb. 1882

Illustrated News. Nos. 2275, 2276, 2311

Annual Register. 1858, 1862, 1868

Stanley's Eastern Church, 8vo.

Essays

Birmingham, W., Plymouth

Sowerby's English Botany, 11 vols. cloth or half-morocco

Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford

Chronicles of Carlingford. The Will

Bosworth, T., & Co., 66 Great Russell Street, W.C.

Cook and Minchin's Chess Tournament Games. 1888 (Lond.)

Blomfield's Sermons in Town and Country. 1st Series

Barrows' Parochial Sermons, 3 vols.

Mill (John Stuart) on Liberty, 8vo. Library edit.

Bulwer's Historical Characters

Trench's Sermons on the Salt of the Earth &c.

Maurice's Unity of the New Testament. 1864 (London)

Brook & Chrystal, Manchester

Evangelical Magazine. Jan. and Feb. 1880

March and Sept. 1881

Fullerton's Gazetteer of the World

Greyson's Letters (Longmans)

Brough, W., Bookseller, Birmingham

Hutton's Battle of Bosworth Field

Roman Wall

Shaw's Staffordshire Pottery Ware

Turnour's (Hon. and Rev. E. J.) Trinitarian and Unitarian

Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo. (Rivingtons)

Brear, T., & Co. (Limited), 17 Kirkgate, Bradford

Sunrise of the Soul. 1s. 6d. edit.

Brown, W., 26 Princes Street, Edinburgh

Le Maout and Decaisne's Botany. English edit.

Genealogical Account of the Macraes, by the Rev. John

Macrae, of Dingwall. 1704

Johnston's (Mrs.) Saxon and the Gael

Heptameron. Bohn's edit.

Bumpus, J., 350 Oxford Street, W.

Redding's (Cyrus) Illust. Summary of Cornwall, imp. 8vo.

Christie's Illustrated Catalogue of the Fountaine Sale

Retzsch's Fancies and Truths

Era Almanac. 1879

New Sporting Magazine. 1836-40. Vols. 11 to 20

New Series. Vols. 4 to

Scott's Novels. 48-vol. edit. 1830. Vols. 16, 17

Wilk's The Half-Century

Marryat's Settlers in Canada. 1st edit.

Sculer's Peru

Serpent Worship

Disraeli's Contarini Fleming, 4 vols. 1st edit. 1832

History of the Bastille (Murray's Family Library)

Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.

H. B. Caricatures. A set

Bentley's Miscellany. Vols. 1, 5

Ackerman's Microcosm of London, 3 vols. 4to.

Comic History of Rome. 1st edit.

Ainsworth's Novels. 1st edits.

Carson Bros., 7 Grafton Street, Dublin

Robinson's British Herald

Grattan's Connaught Rangers. Two Series

Croker's Life of Holt, 2 vols.

Irish Penny Journal

Wills' Lives of Distinguished Irishmen. Part 11

Curry's Civil Wars of Ireland. 1810 (Dublin)

Chapman, J. C., 36 Coney Street, York

Burke's Vicissitudes of Noble Families. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd

Series, uniform

Combridge, C., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin

Shooting Adventures, Canine Lore, &c., 2 vols. 3rd Series

21s. edit. (C. & H.)

Shooting, Yachting, and Sea Fishing at Home, &c. 2nd

Series. 21s. edit.

Experiences of a Game Preserver. Vol. 6 (Field Library)

Stirling's Materialism (Blackwood)

Hall's Crazy Tales

Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Vols. 1, 4, 6

Montalembert's Monks of the West. Vols. 4, 5. Two copies

Picturesque Europe. 2s. 6d. edit. Parts 50 to end

Moore's Epicurean

Candlish's Scripture Characters (A. & C. Black)

Hart's Army List. 1883

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, W.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopy. Any odd Vols. or Nos.
American Journal of Microscopy. No. 10 of Vol. 5
The Lens. Vol. 1 (Chicago)
Baird's Entomostraca (Ray Society)
Quekett Microscopical Club Journal. No. 22
Monthly Microscopical Journal. Nos. 11, 13, 36
Smith's British Diatomaceæ, 2 vols. or Vol. 1
Ralf's British Desmidiæ

Coomes's Regent Library, 141 Regent Street, W.

Bradley's Elements of Practical Geometry, 2 parts, folio
Fau's External Forms of Man. Atlas only
Maxwell's (J. Clerk) Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism
Tyndall's (J.) Heat & Mode of Motion
Fragments of Science
Contributions to Molecular Physics
Sound

Cooper, A., 234 & 236 King Street, Hammersmith

Scott's Prose Works, red cloth. 1836. Vol. 22
Bomilly's Life, 3 vols. 8vo. boards. 2nd edit. 1840. Vol. 2
Pennant's Tours in Wales, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. cl. 1810. Vol. 1

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn

Kinloch's Large Game of Thibet. Vol. 1
Grosvenor's (Lady) Simple Notes on Bible Truths
Maurice's Life, 2 vols.
Evans' Dictionary of Religions
Blackstone's Commentaries. 8th edit.

Cornish, J. E., 33 Piccadilly, Manchester

Hogg's Winter Evening Tales
Lewis' Elements of Chess
A Series of Progressive Lessons on Game of Chess
Second Series of Lessons on Chess
Walker's Chess Made Easy
The Art of Chess Play
Chess Studies
Horwitz and Kling's Collection of End Games Chess

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

Vandencourt's Mem. of Ionian Islands. 1816
Wace's The Gospel and its Witness
Lecky's Rationalism, 2 vols. 8vo.
Sowerby and Johnson's British Wild Flowers
Parkes' Elementary Treatise on Chemistry
Tholuck's Christian Doctrine of Sin

Davies, J., 5 Abbey Churchyard, Bath

Masson's Life of Milton. Vol. 2 (Macmillan)
Antonina. Vol. 3
Tyerman's Reminiscences of City Road Chapel
Colla's Whispers, by the Knight of Morgh (Blackwoods)
Christlieb on Protestant Foreign Missions
Wylie's Ruins of Bible Lands

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh

Lawrence's (Sir Henry) Life, 2 vols.
Burton's Bookhunter, post 8vo.
Letters of Erskine of Linlathen. 2nd Series
Bentley's Miscellany. Vols. 1, 4
Our Farm Crops (Blackie & Son)
Johnson's How Crops Grow (Macmillan)

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter

Maclean's (J.) History of Trigg Minor. Part 9
Jameson's Heroines of Shakspeare
Marshall's Life of Washington. 1804. Vol. 5
Dodson's The Ox: his Diseases &c. 1864

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, W.

Probert's Ancient Laws of Cambria. 1823
Cook's Handbook of British Fungi

Edmonds & Spark, 54 Queen Street, Aberdeen

Coleridge's (S. T.) Works. Any
Bulwer-Lytton's Works. A set
Waverley Novels. Centenary edit.
Ancient Classics for English Readers. A set
Foreign Classics for English Readers. A set
Fielding's Works. A set
Smollett's Works. Bickers' edit.
Wilson's (Prof. J.) Christopher North's Works
Borrow's (G.) Works. Any
Bremer's (Frederika) Works, trans.
Brontë's (Anne, Charlotte, and Emily) Works
Brongham's (Lord) Works

Life and Times of
Burton's (J. H.) History of Scotland
Book-Hunter. 1st, 2nd, or 3rd edit.
Scot Abroad. 1st, 2nd or 3rd edit.
Carlyle's Works. Library edit.

Edwards, C. F., 4 Wind Street, Swansea

The English Rogue. Complete
Heptameron of Margaret (Bohn)
Tennyson's Songs set to Music
Milton's Prose Works. Vol. 1 (Bohn)

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, W.

Mill on Liberty, crown 8vo. 1859
Rolleston's Forms of Animal Life, 8vo.
Semmes' Cruise of the 'Alabama,' 2 vols. crown 8vo.
Theologia Germanica, 12mo.
Ranke's History of the Reformation, 8vo. Vols. 1, 3

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter

Common Prayer, red 24mo. 1840 (Gardner & Collingwood)
Paget's Living and Dead (Sermons)
Littré's French Dictionary, 4to.

Evans, J. R. (late Rivingtons), 14 Magdalen Street, Oxford

Hervey's Reflections in a Flower Garden, 12mo. 1839 (Bogue)
Flavel's Husbandry, or Navigation Spiritualised. 1863
Street's Brick and Marble Architecture of Italy
Forbes (Bishop) on the Litany. Three copies
Neale's Liturgiology

Fannin & Co., 41 Grafton Street, Dublin

British Journal of Dental Science. April 15, 1884
Ophthalmic Review. 1882. No. 3
Medical Examiner. Vol. 2, No. 29
Medical Press and Circular. 1869. Vol. 2, or Title and Index only
Archives of Laryngology. 1883. Vol. 4, Part 1 (New York) (Or the Vols. containing the above Nos.)

Fawn, J., & Son, 18 Queen's Road, Bristol

Punch, in published covers. Vols. 75-78
Frank Fairleigh. Parts 1, 2, 8, and all
Speaker's Commentary. Vol. 6, Old Testament
Sunday Chats

Gardner Bros., 40 Amhurst Road, Hackney

Church Sunday School Magazine. Vols. 1 to 19
Sketches of Early Methodism
Darwin's Nature's Temple
Hamilton's History of London
Quiver. Vol. for 1883
Alford's (Dean) Greek Testament

George, E., 231 Whitechapel Road, E.

Lane's Arabian Nights. 1841. Vol. 3
Inman's Ancient Faiths, cloth. Vol. 1
Landon's Works, 8vo. green cloth. Vols. 3, 6
Meyer's British Birds. Vols. 6, 7
Cunningham's Walpole, cloth. Vols. 3, 5, 9 (Bohn)
Strickland's Queens, cloth. 1852. Vols. 2, 5, 6

George, W., 26 (top of) Park Street, Bristol

Jardine's Naturalist's Library: Birds of Great Britain, Vol. 4; Sun Birds; Fishes of Guiana, Vol. 2; British Fishes, 2 vols.
Anstey's Laws and Constitution of England. 1845
Topographer, 4 vols. 1789-91

Gilbert, H. M., 26 Above Bar, Southampton

Girdle of Truth
Words of Truth
Erskine's Speeches, 2 vols.
Martineau's Playfellow, 4 vols.

Gilbert & Field, 18 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

St. Nicholas. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate Street, E.C.

Bunsen's Egypt
Book of the Salmon, by Ephemeræ, coloured

Gladding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, E.C.

Meredith's (G.) Ordeal of Richard Feveril
Annales de l'Observatoire Impérial de Paris. Vols. 4, 5, 6, 12, 14
Hansen's Tables de la Lune. 1857
Munro's Lucretius, 2 vols.
De Morgan's Book of Almanacs
Shelley's Poems, Essays, and Letters from Abroad, by Mrs. Shelley

Goose, A. H., & Co., Rampant Horse Street, Norwich

Brown's (Rev. A.) The Last of the Abbots

Goulden, W. E., Crewerne

Higgins' Anacalypsis. 1836
Monthly Mirror, 9 vols. New Series. 1807-11
Browne on the Thirty-nine Articles
Travels of Zoroaster, 3 vols. 12mo. 1753
Atlas of Plates to Belzoni's Travels in Egypt
Dodsley's Museum, 3 vols. 1746

Griffin & Co., Portsmouth

Military Achievements, large 4to., coloured plates
Naval Achievements, large 4to., coloured plates

Griffith & Farran, Corner St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.

Hawker's (Rev. R. S.) Poems
Legends of Devonshire
Tytler's Songs in a Minor Key
Charley's (Fanny H.) Wild Flowers around Melbourne. Nov. 1867 (Day & Son)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh

Wilson's Prehistoric Annals of Scotland
Transactions of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. 1859, 1874
Brassey's British Navy. Vol. 4
Pepys' Domestic Scenes in Russia

Gray, H., 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester

Hanshall's Cheshire. Parts 1 to 5, or others
Davies' Races of Lancashire
Beesley's History of Banbury
Baker's Northamptonshire
D'Arblay's Diary. 1842-46. Vol. 6, 7
Gent's St. Winifred
Barber's History of New Haven
Foster-Kirk's Charles the Bold. Vol. 3
Booker's Prestwich, and Blackley, both 4to.
Tomlinson's Hatfield Chase
Cappes' (Mrs.) Account of Charity Schools
Annals of Sporting. Vol. 13
Jennings' Rambles among the Clentine Hills
De la Pryme's History of Winterton
Hatfield's Terra Incognita
Marlow's Book of Cyphers. 1683
Diprose's St. Clement Dane's, 2 vols.
Life of Lady Isabella Cayley
Genealogy of the Family of Cole
Cobbett's Rural Rides
Grainge's Battlefields of Yorkshire
Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees
Macaulay's St. Kilda, or others
Surtees' Durham. Vol. 1
Rymer's Fœdera, 10 vols. folio
Tempest's (Stephen) Religio Laica. 1720 (?)
Haslam's Old Derby China Factory

Grosvenor Library, 35 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, W.
Her Majesty's Mails

Gun, R., 6 Prince of Wales Road, N.W.

British Directory. 1793
Unclaimed Dividends, Bank of England
South Sea Company
East India Company
London Directories previous to 1840

Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
South's Sermons, 5 vols.

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, W.

Doctor Antonio. Clean copy
Layton's (Stanley) Records of Oswestry
Peel's (L.) Sketch of the Life of Sir R. Peel
Marvell's (Andrew) Poems
Life of F. D. Maurice, 2 vols.
Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography, 2 vols. 8vo.
Brayley's Surrey. New edit.
Young's Demonology. 1856
Gilpin's Demonologia Sacra, by Grosart. 1867
Segar's (Sir W.) Genealogie of Sir W. Cole, of Castle of Enniskillen. Privately printed, 1870
Henty's Magdala
Hosier's Abyssinian War, 2 vols. 4to.
Raird's (Sir D.) Expedition to Egypt
The Federalist on the New Constitution, written in 1788 by Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. 1831 (Hallowell)
Humphrys' Ocean and River Gardens
Nind's Lecture Sermons. Vol. 1

Haywood, F., Cambridge

Hook's Lives of the Archbishops. Vol. 4
Kerr's Blackstone, 4 vols. 1876
Todhunter's History of the Calculus of Variations. 1861

Hewitt, F., Caxton House, Granby Street, Leicester

Tinsley's Magazine. March 1881
Drummond's Natural Law in Spiritual World

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon Street, E.C.

Chalmers' (T.) Works, 25 vols. 12mo. Vol. 6
Boys' (T.) The Suppressed Evidence, 8vo. 1832
The Christian Dispensation. 2nd edit.
Plumptre's Confession and Absolution
Brown's (J. Baldwin) Misread Passages

Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin

History of Sect of Maharajahs in Western India. 1865 (Trübner)
Healey's House in Calcutta. 1789 (Dublin)
Ferguson's Select Lectures
Emerson's Dialling
Jones' Instrumental Dialling
Alford's Greek Testament. Second-hand
Chalmers on Romans. Second-hand
Lünge's Sulphuric Acid. Second-hand
Petrie on the Pyramids

Holdich, C. W., & Son, 14 Queen Street, Hull

Allen's Yorkshire, 3 vols. 4to. or 6 vols. 8vo.
4to. Vol. 1 only
Lytton's (Bulwer) Novels, brown cloth. Library edit.
(Blackwood & Co.) Ernest Maltravers, 2 vols.; Pilgrims of the Rhine; and Harold, Vol. 2. Good price given
Thompson's History of Swire, 8vo.

Hiscoke & Son, 1 Castle Terrace, Richmond, Surrey

Army Lists. 1816, 1820, 1825
Brayley's Surrey, 8vo. Odd vols.
Coolie's Richmond, 4to. and 8vo.
Allen's Surrey, 8vo.
Pamela, 4 vols. 12mo.

Jackson, R., 16 & 17 Commercial Street, Leeds

Child's Illuminated Prayer Book. 1845 (Smith)
M'Donald's Within and Without
Atlas to Quain's Anatomy
Alken's National Sports of Great Britain

Jarroll & Sons, London and Exchange Streets, Norwich

Gregory's Letters on Animal Magnetism
Complete Trial of J. B. Rush

Jarvis, J. W., & Son, 28 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

Browning's Bells and Pomegranates
The Monk, 3 vols. plates. 1822 or before
Nichols and Burns' Westmoreland
Coleridge's Conciones ad Populum. 1795
The Plot Discovered. 1795
Mrs. Leicester's School. 1809
Rowe's Shakspeare, 7 vols. 1709

Kühl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin

Assurance Magazine. Vol. 21 or Part 115
Wilson on Colour Blindness. 1855 (Edinburgh)
Williamson's Journey in North China. 1870
Geographical Society's Journal. 1869 and separate vols.
American Journal of Obstetrics. Single Nos.
Law Magazine and Review. A set
Vanity Fair. 1869 and following years
Photographical Society's Journal. A set
Macleod's Practice of Banking
Low's Catalogue of Books 1882
Any Works on Military Costume, des. by Hull, 1839, and others
Sheridan's Works, by Moore. 1825
Campeus' Lusiad, Poems, &c. All edits.
Grandmaison's Descriptions of Love from Homer, Ariosto, &c. 1809 (London)
Adamson's (T.) Lusitania Illust.; Bibliotheca Lusit., and other Works (Newcastle-on-Tyne)
Gentleman's Magazine. 1771

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.

Marlow's Works, by Dyce
Chambers' Encyclopædia. 1860. Vol. 8
Willoughby's (Lord) Diary, 2 vols. 4to. 1814-48
Jameson's History of Our Lord, 2 vols. cloth
Madonna and Monastic Orders, cloth

Le Soudier, H., 174 Boulevard Saint-Germain, à Paris
Works, Reports, &c., on Homes of the London Poor

Lockwood (Crosby) & Co., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

McClellan's Primitive Marriage. 1865
Hearn's Plutology, 8vo.
Government of England, 8vo.
Campan's Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, 2 vols. 1883
Low's English Catalogue. 1882
Crowe's History of France, 5 vols.

Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington (American Department), 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

Hoffman's Treatise on Papermaking

Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington (Foreign Department), 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

Mansel's Prolegomena Logica
Patterson's Science of Finance
Fothergill's Maint. of Health
Billousness
Dankaly's Dictionary
McLeod's Banking, 2 vols. Last edit.
Njal's Saga
Laing's Helmskringla
Little Folks. Vol. 1; New Series, 12, 13, 16
The London Banks, Credit, &c.

Lowe, C., Broad Street Corner, Birmingham

Syntax. Odd vols.
Scott's Novels. 48-vol. edit. Last 18 vols.
Vol. 40
Paxton's Magazine of Botany. Last 5 vols.
Ingoldsby Legends. 3rd Series. 1st edit.
Archæological Journal. 1881, 1882, 1883

Mabin, F., 10 Union Street, Plymouth

English Catalogue of Books. Vol. 1
Royle's Materia Medica

MacIvor, J., King's Inns Library, Dublin

Irish Reports (1867-78). Vols. 2-6, 10, 11 (1868-73, 1876-78)
Parts for May and Dec. 1868; Jan. and Feb. 1869; Aug. 1871; May 1872; Feb. 1873
Brunker's Common Law Digest. 1865
Gamble and Barlow's Equity Index. 1868. Vol. 2 only

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

MacLachlan & Stewart, 64 South Bridge, Edinburgh
 Gall on the Cerebellum
 Birch on Constipated Bowels
 Sexton on Deafness in School Children

Maggs, V., 159 Church Street, Paddington Green, W.
 Scott's Novels, 48 vols. red cloth. Vol. 41
 Town and Country Magazine. 1780, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1786, 1788, and after 1790
 Sporting Magazine. 1800-20. All or any
 Edgeworth's Works, cloth. 1832. Vols. 2, 4
 Despencer's (Lord) Common Prayer Book. 1773
 Grote's Greece, 8 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1862. Vol. 6

Marks Brothers, 107 High Street, Barnstaple
 Bingham's Antiquities

Mason, Swan, & Morgan, Grey Street, Newcastle
 De Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 2 vols.
 Clarke's Mediæval Architecture
 Hodgson's History of Northumberland, 7 vols. 4to.
 Brand's Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2 vols.
 Sykes' Local Records, 2 vols.
 Benwell Village, by O. Z.
 Mackenzie's Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2 vols.
 Surtees' History of Durham, 4 vols. folio
 Bruce's Roman Wall, 4to.
 Gibson's Northumbrian Castles
 Jones' Northumberland and its Neighbour Lands
 White's Northumberland and the Border
 Raine's History and Antiquities of Durham
 Billing's Illustrations of Antiquities in Durham
 Redpath's Border History
 Books on Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath
 Dickens' Martin Chuzzlewit. 1st edit. cloth or parts
 Household Words and All the Year Round. Christmas Nos. 1850 to 1856 or any
 Bennett's (Dr.) Poultry Book. About 1857-58 (America)
 Gil Blas, 2 vols. (Roscoe's Novellists)
 Handley Cross. 1st edit. Last No. or Title-page only
 Sutherland (Dr. A.) on the Bristol Waters &c., 8vo. 1758

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
 Aristotle's Metaphysics (Bohn)
 Browning's Aurora Leigh
 Barclay's Digest. 4th edit.
 Day's Treatise on Harmony
 Erasmus' Colloquies, by Bailey
 Forman's Our Living Poets

Mitchell, R. J., & Sons, 50 Parliament Street, S.W.
 Archæologia Cambrensis. No. 52, for Oct. 1882
 Brown's Thoughts through the Year. 2s. 6d. edit. 1873 (Strahan)
 Shirley's Deer Parks
 Doran's (Dr.) Queen Adelaide
 ——— Their Majesty's Servants

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
 Carpenter's Principles of Physiology
 Newman's Loss and Gain
 ——— Sermons to Mixed Congregations
 Burney's Evelina. 1784
 Tomline's Life of Pitt, 2 vols. 4to.

New, J., Caxton House, North Street, Cheltenham
 Poole's (Mrs.) Englishwoman in Egypt, 2 vols. or 2 vols. in 1 vol. Complete

Nield, W., 58 Park Street, Bristol
 Newman's Saints. Part 14
 Evans' Bishopric of Souls
 ——— Ministry of the Body
 Archæological Institute, Bristol. Vol.
 Byron's Don Juan, 12mo. Cantos 1 to 5. Uncut

Palmer, C. S., 100 Southampton Row, W.C.
 Hearne's Curious Discourses, 2 vols.
 Bale's Works
 Leland's Itinerary, by Hearne
 Strype's Life of Smith
 White's First Century of Scandalous Priests

Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, & 77 Princess Street, Manchester
 Hales' (Matthew) Contemplation, Moral and Divine
 Leivinstein's Lecture on Anthracene
 Our Old Nobility, by Noblesse Oblige

Powsey & Hayes, Ancient House, Ipswich
 Rawlinson's Sixth Oriental Monarchy

Powson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield
 Nineteenth Century for Feb. 1883
 Balzac's Droll Stories. Cheap edit.

Parson, J., 46 Pall Mall, S.W.
 Syntax's Tour in Search of the Picturesque. Plate 4
 Ritson's Scottish Songs. 1794. Pp. 161-4, Vol. 1
 Tristram Shandy. 1st edit. Vol. 1
 Count Fathom, 2 vols. 1st edit.
 Contes de la Fontaine, 4to. 1795

Phillipson & Golder, Eastgate Row, Chester
 Roberts' King's Primer of Irish Church History, 3 vols. 16mo. 1853

Provis, T., 9 Bettleton Street, W.C.
 European Magazine. Vols. 82, 87
 Morton's The Knight of Snowdown. 1811
 Duncombe's Miniature Library of Dramatic Tales. About 1831. Any
 The Factory Boy, a Drama, published in Barth's Stage and Theatrical Prompt Book about 1842 or 1843; also the following Plays published in the same edition: The Merchant and his Clerks, Miser's Well, Robert Burns, Christmas Carol, or the entire work, comprising 108 Plays

Redway, G., York Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
 Ackerman's Cambridge, 2 vols.
 Fénelon's Christian Discourses, in English
 Hodges' Gold and Silver Coins
 Pye's Provincial Coins and Tokens, 2 vols. 1st edit. 1801

Reeves & Turner, 196 Strand, W.C.
 H. B.'s (Doyle) Sketches. Nos. 705, 740, 858, 859, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 897, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909

Ridgway, W., 169 Piccadilly, W.
 The Booth Herds, the History of the Rise and Progress of the Killerby, Studley, and Warlaby Herds of Shorthorns, by William Carr, 1 vol.

Robbers, J. G., 83 Haringvliet, Rotterdam
 Robinson's Highgate Hill Cable Tramway
 Medlicote and Blandford's Manual of the Geology of India, with Maps, 2 vols.

Robson & Kerslake, 43 Cranbourne Street, Leicester Square, W.C.
 Buckland's (F.) Curiosities of Natural History. 1st edit.

Roche, J., 1 Southampton Row, Holborn, W.C.
 Illustrated London News. Vols. 69, 70, 72. Publisher's case
 Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy
 Gilfillan's Poets. Spenser, Vol. 4
 Percy Reliques. Vol. 1

Roffey & Clark, 131 High Street, Croydon
 Quiver. Nov. and Dec. 1882; Jan., Feb., and March 1883

Shaw, J., jun., Bookseller, Leeds
 Maitland's (S. R.) Ervin. Good price
 Byron, cloth. Vol. 15
 Campbell's Chancellors, 8vo. cloth. Vol. 6

Siegle, Aug., 30 Lime Street, E.C.
 Chemical News. Vols. 28 to 36
 Horrocks' (Capt.) Horace Grantham

Simmons, T., 164 Parade, Leamington
 Sunday at Home. March 1871
 Leisure Hour. Feb. 1864; March and Sept. 1871
 Thiers' History of the Consulate and Empire, 8vo. 1847. Vols. 7 to end (Colburn)
 Christopher Tadpole. Parts 1, 3, 12, 16

Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
 Adams' Famous Books
 Babbage's Thoughts on Principles of Taxation
 Carr's Handbook of Administration of Great Britain
 Cox's Ancient Parliamentary Elections
 Denman's Flax Industry
 Donaldson's Clay Lands
 Elliott's The Playground and the Parlour
 Forsyth's Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena
 Froude's History of England, 12 vols. 8vo. Library edit.

Slark, J., 12, Busby Place, Camden Road, N.W.
 Shelley's Life, by Hogg. Vol. 1
 Miller's (Hugh) Life, by Bayne, 8vo. Vol. 1
 Rawlinson's Herodotus. 1862. Vol. 4

Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading
 Sheltering Vine
 Luther on Galatians
 Watson's (Puritan) Works
 Charnock's Works
 Baptist Register. 1801

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, W.C.
 Heritage of Langdale. 6s. edit. (Bentley)

Smith, W. J., 41, 42, & 43 North Street, Brighton
 Gustavus Adolphus (Family Library)
 Richard I. (Family Library)
 Davenport's Peril and Suffering, 2 vols. (Family Library)
 Eminent Men (Family Library)
 Pycroft's (Rev. J.) Collegian's Guide. Three copies
 Otway, demy 8vo. 1812. Vol. 2
 Boxiana. An imperfect Vol. 5, or pp. 339-362 inclusive
 Soane's New Curiosities of Literature. 1849. Vol. 1
 Motley's Netherlands. Vols. 3, 4
 Taylor's Romantic Biography. Vol. 2
 Sterne's Works, 4 vols. 1833. Vol. 2
 Lower's Patronymica Britannica

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester

Early English Text Society. 1st Series. No. 11
 Wilkinson's (Tate) Memoirs, 4 vols.
 ——— Wandering Patentee, 4 vols.
 Mellon's (Harriet) Memoirs
 Elliston's Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Ince and Mayhew's Cabinet Work Designs
 Cabinet Maker's Real Friend and Companion
 Kelly's (Michael) Reminiscences, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Diary of John Lamont, 4to.
 Geneste's History of the Stage, 10 vols.
 Davies' Dramatic Miscellanies
 Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. 1846
 Wheatley's Rod and Line

Sotheran, H., & Co., 77 & 78 Queen Street, City, E.C.

Baring-Gould's Life of the Vicar of Morwenstow
 Hawker's Ecclesia, Poems
 Molloy's Court Life below Stairs. Vols. 1, 2
 Bunsen's Christianity and Mankind
 ——— God in History
 Laing's Residence in Norway
 Scott's Antiquarian Gleanings in the North of England.
 Coloured copy
 Miscellanea Graphica, an Account of Lord Lonsborough's
 Collection of Antiquities
 Memoirs of Sir James Simpson
 Some Passages in the Life of Bamford the Radical
 Life of Thomas Aquinas. Vol. 1 (Longmans)
 Rich's Turning, Lathe, &c. 1816 or 1819
 Nicholson's Turning, Lathe, &c. 1812
 Moxon's Turning, Lathe, &c. 1703
 Hartmann's Turning, Lathe, &c. 1856 (Weimar)
 Teuber's Turning, Lathe, &c. 1746 (Regensburg)
 Leupold's Turning, Lathe, &c. 1735 (Leipzig)
 Kinglake's Crimea, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Froude's Short Studies, 4 vols. 8vo.
 ——— 8vo. Vol. 3
 Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vols. 3, 4, 5
 Zetetic Astronomy, by Parallax
 Beke's (C. T.) Abbadie's Journey to Kaffu
 ——— A Few Words with Colenso
 ——— Sources of the Nile
 ——— Idol in Horeb
 ——— Jesus the Messiah
 Munro's Lucretius. 1st edit.
 Bailey's Characteristic Fossils
 Peacock's Novels, 3 vols. (Bentley)
 Smee's My Garden
 Lawlor's Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes
 Russell's (Count Henry) Pau and the Pyrenees

Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.

Hazlitt's History of Venice, 4 vols.
 John Jasper's Secret. 1st edit. uncut
 Ainsworth's Tower of London, 8vo. cloth
 Thackeray's (Miss) Works, except Old Kensington
 Lytton's Pausanias the Spartan, cr. 8vo. uncut
 Basnett's True Theory of the Sun

Sutton, R. H., 130 Portland Street, Manchester

Chester Archaeological Society. Parts 3, 4, 7, or any
 Jerrold's Works, 8 vols. 1851. Vol. 3
 Long's Jamaica, 3 vols. 4to.
 Yorkshire Archaeological Journal. Parts 7-10, or any
 Tales of the Trains, 12mo.

Taylor & Son, 22 Gold Street, Northampton

Dickens' Little Dorrit, original wrapper. Part 17

Thin, J., Edinburgh

The Bengal Sporting Magazine. Any vols. or parts
 Wornum's Analysis of Ornament, roy. 8vo.
 Berwickshire Naturalist. Vols. 1 to 4, or any
 Napier's Peninsular War, post 8vo. Vols. 3, 4, 5 (Boone)
 Life of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, 8vo. 1861
 Abercrombie's (Dr. Patrick) Lives of the Abercrombies
 History of the Clan Mackay, 4to.

Thorp, T., Gun Street, Reading

Rawlinson's Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy
 Loftus' Travels in Chaldea &c.
 Lenormant's Ancient History of the East, 2 vols.
 Stephen's Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, Second Journey

Trübner & Co., 57 & 59 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. with
 Coloured Plates by W. Fitch, Observations by John Elliot
 Howard, folio. 1859 (London). The two concluding parts
 only

Trübner & Co. (Foreign Dept.), 57 & 59 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Wilson's Life of Congreve
 Semper's Ayn Sofia of Constantinople. 1852
 Watkins' Sheridan's Life, 2 vols. 1817
 English Catalogue of Books. 1835-62
 James' New and Enlarged Military Dictionary. 1802
 Duane's Military Dictionary. 1810
 Campbell's New Dictionary of Military Science. 1844
 J. S. B.'s Glossary of Military Terms. 1853
 Haupt's London Arbitrageur
 John's (J. W.) Anglican Cathedral Church of St. James',
 Jerusalem, large folio. 1844
 Strickland's Lives of Queens of England, 8 vols. Library
 edit.

Waters, G. E., 97 Westbourne Grove, W.

Bolt's Indian Affairs, 2 vols. 1790, 1800
 Adams' (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian
 at Spalatro, folio

Watson, J., 159 High Street, Elgin

Good Words. May 1881
 Quiver. Dec. 1881; July 1882
 Sunday at Home. July to Dec. 1878
 Mystifications
 Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary. 1824 (or)

Webber, W., Ipswich

Müller's Science of Language
 Whitney's Life and Growth of Language
 Waverley Novels, 8vo. Vignette titles (Constable)
 Borrow's Smaller Works, Ballads, translated, &c.

Weir & Knight, 283 Regent Street, W.

Alford's (Dean) Poems
 Beyond these Voices, 3 vols.
 Brevoort's New Mexico
 Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric
 Only a Woman's Love, 2 vols.
 Lucretius, with Translations by H. A. J. Munro, 2 vols.

Wesley, W., 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Wight's Icones Plantarum, General Index to, 8vo. 1856
 (Madras)
 Withering's British Plants, 4 vols. 8vo. 3rd or 4th edits.
 Trimen's Middlesex Flora, 8vo. 1869
 Kirby's Leicester Flora
 English Catalogues for 1881 and 1882
 Philosophical Magazine. 3rd Series. Vols. 17, 20, 30 to 37
 4th Series. Vols. 1, 2

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Knowledge. Vols. 1, 2
 Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. Oct. 1881
 Plato's Dialogues, translated by Jowett
 Keene's Translation of the Anwari Soheili
 Bollingbroke's Patriot King
 Medlicote and Blandford's Manual of Geology of India
 Russell (Lord) on the English Constitution
 Lewis' (G. C.) Dialogues on the Best Form of Government

Wilson, J., 12 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

Metropolitan Magazine. 1846, 1847, 1848
 Van Helmont's Thoughts on Genesis
 Court Miscellany. 1765 and following
 Christian's Histoire de la Magie, roy. 8vo.
 The Cambridge Grissette, 16mo. 1862
 Chetham Society. Vol. 6, Pott's Discovery of Witches

Wilson & McCormick, 73 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

Edis' Decoration of Town Houses
 Walpole's Letters
 Pope's Letters

Wyllie, D., & Son, 167 Union Street, Aberdeen

Lewes' Physiology of Common Life
 More's Utopia. Dibdin's edit. 1808. Vol. 1
 Graham's Creed of Science
 Martin's British Infidelity, a pamphlet. 1852 (Edinburgh)
 Skeat's Etymological Dictionary. Parts 2, 3, second-hand

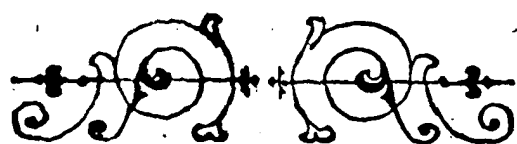
A WORK required on the REARING and MANAGEMENT of DEER—a thoroughly good one.—Address, with particulars and price, to J. Brackett, Hemel Hempstead.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, BOOKS

Illustrated by Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Leech, Doyle, &c.; Sporting Books; Illustrated French Works of the Last Century; First Editions of Esteemed Authors. Offers solicited, also Secondhand Catalogues. List of Wants ready. Charles Hutt, Clement's Inn Gateway, Strand, London.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, WALPOLE'S

LETTERS, 9 vols., Bentley; Bourrienne's 'Napoleon', 4 vols.; Knight's or Fisher's 'Portrait Gallery'; also Portraits in Volumes or Collections. Books purchased in any quantity for Cash. Catalogues gratis. A. Jackson, 224 Great Portland Street, London, W.



Vol. III., now ready, royal 8vo. half-morocco, price 18s.

INDEX TO THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

JANUARY, 1874, to DECEMBER, 1880.

COMPILED BY

SAMPSON LOW.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.



CASSELL'S MODERN SCHOOL SERIES.

ADAPTED TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

On the Requisition List of the London School Board and numerous Provincial School Boards.

READING.

Cassell's Modern School Historical Readers,

Illustrated throughout, printed on superior paper, and strongly bound in cloth,

- | | |
|---|---|
| I. ENGLISH HISTORY. For Standard III. (<i>Stories for Children</i>). 10d. | III. The EASY HISTORY for UPPER STANDARDS. (<i>Middle Ages</i>). 1s. |
| II. ENGLISH HISTORY. For Standards IV. and V. (<i>The Simple Outline</i>). 1s. | IV. The EASY HISTORY for UPPER STANDARDS. (<i>Modern History</i>). 1s. |
| V. The HISTORY of ENGLAND for CLASS TEACHING. 2s. | |

'All the leading facts of our history, narrated with transparent simplicity, calm impartiality, and substantial accuracy. The illustrations are generally of real value. Printing, paper, and binding are all good; and the price is moderate.'

ATHENÆUM.

Cassell's Modern School Geographical Readers,

Illustrated throughout, and strongly bound in cloth, comprise—

- | | |
|--|--|
| INTRODUCTORY LESSONS. For Standard I. 6d. | SCOTLAND, IRELAND, and the COLONIES. For Standard IV. (<i>With Two Coloured Maps</i>). 1s. |
| INTRODUCTORY LESSONS. For Standard II. 6d. | EUROPE. For Standard V. 1s. |
| ENGLAND and WALES. For Standard III. (<i>With Coloured Map</i>). 8d. | The WORLD. For Standard VI. 1s. 8d. |

'The writer of the Series has been especially successful in presenting a series of Reading Lessons at once simple in style, language, and idea. There is an abundance of helpful illustrations and plans.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

The Modern School Readers,

Illustrated throughout, and strongly bound in cloth, comprise—

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FIRST INFANT READER. 3d. | FIRST READER.—STANDARD I. 8d. |
| SECOND 3d. | SECOND II. 10d. |
| THIRD 4d. | THIRD III. 1s. 6d. |
| FOURTH 5d. | FOURTH IV. 1s. 8d. |
| | FIFTH V. & VI. 2s. 6d. |

N.B. THE MODERN READING SHEETS, for use in connection with THE MODERN SCHOOL READERS, in Three Series, 2s. each; or mounted on Linen, with Rollers, 5s. each.

'A series of Readers which surpasses anything of the kind that has yet come under our notice.'

IRISH TEACHERS' JOURNAL.

'We do not remember to have seen anything more suitable for helping and encouraging a child in learning to read.'

CHRISTIAN WORLD.

WRITING.

Cassell's Graduated Copy-Books,

Printed from Copperplate Copies, on superior paper, and containing everything necessary for the formation of good Handwriting. Complete in 18 Books 2d. each.

'This series combines all that is needed in a thoroughly satisfactory course of writing lessons. Beginning with the simplest elements of writing, the pupil is carried by easy stages to the acquisition of a good business hand. We are exceedingly pleased with these books from beginning to end, and can confidently recommend them to the notice of teachers.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'I think Cassell's Graduated Copy-Books admirably graduated, and will be happy to recommend them to any of my teachers.'—ONE OF HER MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

*** A Specimen Book forwarded post-free on application.

ARITHMETIC.

Cassell's Modern School Arithmetics.

By GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc. Lond. In Seven Books.

- BOOKS for STANDARDS I. to IV. (4 books). Paper covers 2d. each; cloth, 3d. each.
 " V. to VII. (3 books). Paper, 3d. each; cloth, 4d. each.
 Complete in One Volume, with Answers, 2s.; Answers separate, 6d.

CASSELL'S MODERN SCHOOL TEST CARDS. By the same Author. (Adapted to the above). Forty Cards for each of the Seven Standards (each Standard printed on a different tint). Price, each Set of 40 Cards, 9d. or 1s. linen lined.

Teachers are invited to send for Specimens of any of the above.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published for the Proprietors, SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SMART, & RIVINGTON, at the Office, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West.—Friday, August 15, 1884.